

#10  
SEPT.-DEC. 2016

**MARVEL**

**BOOK  
PREVIEWS**

# CIVIL WAR II



marvel.com

978-1-302-90181-3



# BOOK PREVIEWS

Issue #10, SEPT. – DEC. 2016 Shipping Product

**JOE FRONTIRRE**

Design

**ALEX STARBUCK**

Associate Managing Editor

**JEFF YOUNGQUIST**

VP, Production & Special Projects

**JOHN PARETTI**

Director of Book Market &  
Specialty Sales

**DAVID GABRIEL**

SVP Print, Sales & Marketing

**AXEL ALONSO**

Editor in Chief

**JOE QUESADA**

Chief Creative Officer

**DAN BUCKLEY**

Publisher

**ALAN FINE**

Executive Producer





## AT A GLANCE

SINCE ITS INCEPTION, MARVEL COMICS HAS BEEN DEFINED BY HARD-HITTING ACTION, COMPLEX CHARACTERS, ENGROSSING STORY LINES AND — ABOVE ALL — HEROISM AT ITS FINEST. GET THE SCOOP ON MARVEL'S MOST POPULAR CHARACTERS WITH THIS EASY-TO-FOLLOW ROAD MAP TO THEIR GREATEST ADVENTURES. AVAILABLE FALL 2016!

# STAR WARS

As the phenomenon dawned in 1977, Marvel Comics published the very first Star Wars comic-book series. Now, Star Wars has come home as top-tier creators tell new stories that are nothing short of essential reading for fans of a galaxy far, far away.

STAR WARS: ROGUE ONE TPB.....	85
STAR WARS: POE DAMERON VOL. 1 TPB.....	134
STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 4 TPB.....	54
STAR WARS: JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS — SHATTERED EMPIRE HC.....	5
STAR WARS VOL. 1 HC.....	8
STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 2 HC.....	83
STAR WARS: EPISODE IV — A NEW HOPE TPB.....	133
STAR WARS: KANAN OMNIBUS HC.....	133
STAR WARS: HEROES FOR A NEW HOPE HC.....	88
STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS ADAPTATION HC.....	136
STAR WARS: EPISODE II — ATTACK OF THE CLONES HC.....	6
STAR WARS: EPISODE III — REVENGE OF THE SITH HC.....	86
COLOR YOUR OWN STAR WARS.....	56
STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: LEGACY VOL. 1 TPB.....	58
STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: THE ORIGINAL MARVEL YEARS VOL. 1 TPB.....	84



# THE AVENGERS

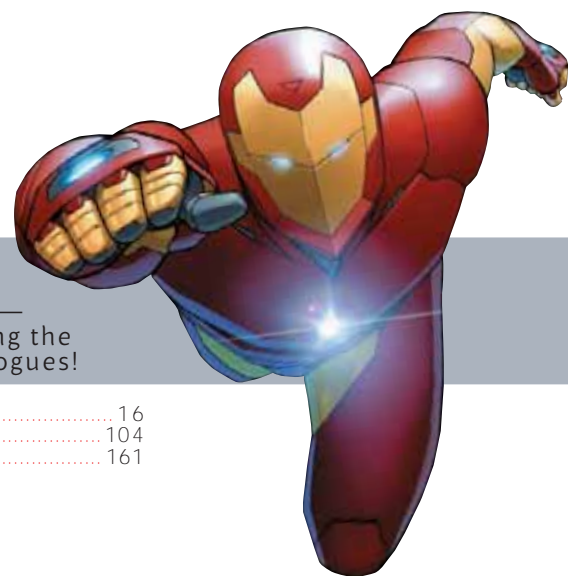
Iron Man! Thor! Captain America! Hulk! Black Widow! Hawkeye! They are Earth's Mightiest Heroes, pledged to protect the planet from its most powerful threats!

ALL-NEW, ALL-DIFFERENT AVENGERS VOL. 2 TPB.....	18
UNCANNY AVENGERS: UNITY VOL. 2 — THE MAN WHO FELL TO EARTH TPB.....	33
AVENGERS K BOOK 3: AVENGERS DISASSEMBLED TPB.....	118
NEW AVENGERS: A.I.M. VOL. 3 — CIVIL WAR II TPB.....	122
AVENGERS EPIC COLLECTION: ONCE AN AVENGER TPB.....	129



# IRON MAN

A tech genius, a billionaire, a debonair playboy — Tony Stark is many things. But more than any other, he is the Armored Avenger — Iron Man! With his ever-evolving armor, Iron Man is a leader among the Avengers while valiantly opposing his own formidable gallery of rogues!



INVINCIBLE IRON MAN VOL. 2: THE WAR MACHINE PREMIERE HC.....	16
INTERNATIONAL IRON MAN VOL. 1 PREMIERE HC.....	104
INVINCIBLE IRON MAN VOL. 1: REBOOT TPB.....	161

# GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY

The entire galaxy is a mess. Warring empires and cosmic terrorists plague every corner. Someone has to rise above it all and fight for those who have no one to fight for them. The Guardians of the Galaxy are Peter Quill, a.k.a. Star-Lord; Gamora, the most dangerous woman in the universe; Drax the Destroyer; Rocket Raccoon; and Groot.

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: NEW GUARD VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC .....	112
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: NEW GUARD VOL. 1 — EMPEROR QUILL TPB .....	144
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY BY BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC .....	157
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY IN THE YEAR 3000 VOL. 2 TPB .....	40
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 3 HC .....	41



# DAREDEVIL

Blinded by a radioactive isotope as a teen, but gifted with a radar sense even better than sight, Matt Murdock defends the powerless by day as Manhattan's top attorney. By night, he fights the city's deadliest foes as the swashbuckling Daredevil, the Man Without Fear!

DAREDEVIL: BACK IN BLACK VOL. 2 — A WORK OF ART TPB .....	20
DAREDEVIL/PUNISHER: SEVENTH CIRCLE TPB .....	74

# DOCTOR STRANGE

Stephen Strange was a preeminent surgeon until a car accident damaged the nerves in his hands. His ego drove him to scour the globe for a miracle cure, but instead he learned that there are things in this world bigger than himself. These lessons led Stephen to become the Sorcerer Supreme, Earth's first defense against all manner of magical threats: Doctor Strange!

DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC .....	62
DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 1: THE WAY OF THE WEIRD TPB .....	132
DOCTOR STRANGE: STRANGE ORIGIN TPB .....	39
MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE PRELUDE TPB .....	59
MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE: THE ART OF THE MOVIE HC .....	91
COLOR YOUR OWN DOCTOR STRANGE .....	64
DOCTOR STRANGE OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC .....	60
DOCTOR STRANGE: THE FLIGHT OF BONES TPB .....	60
DOCTOR STRANGE EPIC COLLECTION: A SEPARATE REALITY TPB .....	90
DOCTOR STRANGE: WHAT IS IT THAT DISTURBS YOU, STEPHEN? TPB .....	90
DOCTOR STRANGE AND THE SECRET DEFENDERS TPB .....	38
DOCTOR STRANGE: THE FATE OF DREAMS PROSE NOVEL HC .....	61
MARVEL MASTERWORKS: DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 7 HC .....	130







# CAPTAIN AMERICA

A patriot physically unfit to serve his country, Steve Rogers was transformed by a top-secret serum into one of America's greatest World War II fighting men! Lost in battle, the super-soldier Captain America has reemerged in the present day to lead the Avengers in battle against super villains at home and across the universe!

CAPTAIN AMERICA: STEVE ROGERS VOL. 1 TPB .....	140
CAPTAIN AMERICA: SAM WILSON VOL. 2 TPB .....	22
CAPTAIN AMERICA: WHITE TPB .....	53
CAPTAIN AMERICA EPIC COLLECTION: THE COMING OF...THE FALCON TPB .....	46

# THOR

He is the son of Odin, the scion of Asgard, the brother of Loki and the God of Thunder! He is Thor, the mightiest hero of the Nine Realms and protector of mortals on Earth — from threats born across the universe or deep within the hellish pits of Surtur the Fire Demon. By the might of his mystic hammer Mjolnir, no man or monster shall harm Midgard!



MIGHTY THOR VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC .....	106
THOR BY JASON AARON & RUSSELL DAUTERMAN VOL. 1 HC .....	41
THOR EPIC COLLECTION: WHEN TITANS CLASH TPB .....	129



# SPIDER-MAN

"With great power there must also come great responsibility!" With these as his watchwords, Spider-Man serves his beloved New York City as its greatest champion — using his wall-crawling abilities to spin a web against deadly foes like the Green Goblin, Venom and Doctor Octopus!

SPIDER-MAN: MILES MORALES VOL. 1 TPB .....	14
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: WORLDWIDE VOL. 3 TPB .....	108
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN & SILK: THE SPIDER(FLY) EFFECT TPB .....	32
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN OMNIBUS VOL. 2 HC (NEW PRINTING) .....	36
SPIDER-MAN: CLONE SAGA OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC .....	76
MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 18 HC .....	168



# DEADPOOL

The Merc with a Mouth — a very big mouth — can't seem to stay out of trouble, which is just fine with readers who love the mix of high action and hilarious comedy that's made him one of the most popular contemporary characters in comics!

DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 3 TPB .....	24
DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 4 TPB .....	98
DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 5 — CIVIL WAR II TPB .....	138
DEADPOOL V GAMBIT: THE V IS FOR VS! TPB .....	97
DEADPOOL BY POSEHN & DUGGAN OMNIBUS HC .....	162
DEADPOOL MINIBUS 2 HC .....	37

# COLORING BOOKS

Grab your pencils, crayons and pens and rediscover the pure, unadulterated joy of coloring — Marvel style!

COLOR YOUR OWN WOMEN OF POWER .....	44
COLOR YOUR OWN STAR WARS .....	56
COLOR YOUR OWN DOCTOR STRANGE .....	64



# ALL AGES

Fun for the whole family, Marvel's All Ages comics deliver the best superhero characters and comic-book action in a wide range of kid-friendly collections — including Ultimate Spider-Man and Avengers: Earth's Mightiest Heroes, tie-ins to Disney XD's popular Marvel Universe animation block!

MARVEL SUPER HERO SPECTACULAR TPB .....	43
MARVEL UNIVERSE DOCTOR STRANGE DIGEST .....	171
MARVEL UNIVERSE AVENGERS ASSEMBLE: CIVIL WAR DIGEST .....	171
MARVEL UNIVERSE AVENGERS: ULTRON REVOLUTION VOL. 1 DIGEST .....	170
MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN: CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS DIGEST .....	170
MARVEL UNIVERSE GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 3 DIGEST .....	170





## STAR WARS: JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS - SHATTERED EMPIRE HC

For the first time in the new *Star Wars* canon, journey with us into the time after the end of *Star Wars* Episode VI *Return of the Jedi*! Writer Greg Rucka (PUNISHER, WOLVERINE, Gotham Central) and artist Marco Checchetto (AVENGERS WORLD, PUNISHER) take us past the destruction of the second Death Star — and into the chaos of a Shattered Empire. It's the explosive lead-in to this winter's blockbuster big-screen *Star Wars* revival, and everything you need to know is right here! Plus, follow everyone's favorite protocol droid as he Journeys to *Star Wars: The Force Awakens*.

COLLECTING: JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS - SHATTERED EMPIRE 1-4, STAR WARS SPECIAL: C-3PO 1

### DATA

AUTHOR: GREG RUCKA, JAMES ROBINSON  
ARTIST: MARCO CHECCHETTO, TONY HARRIS  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90210-0  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
PAGE COUNT: 144  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS: JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS - SHATTERED EMPIRE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9781-2 - NOVEMBER-15

STAR WARS VOL. 1: SKYWALKER STRIKES TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9213-8 - OCTOBER-15



## STAR WARS: EPISODE II - ATTACK OF THE CLONES HC

The official adaptation of the crucial second chapter in the *Star Wars* saga! The Republic is under threat, with thousands of solar systems joining the separatist movement led by the mysterious Count Dooku. The few remaining Jedi Knights struggle to maintain peace and order in the galaxy. As the Galactic Senate considers raising a clone army, Senator Amidala, the former Queen of Naboo, comes under attack. Someone must protect her, and Obi-Wan Kenobi and his apprentice Anakin Skywalker take on the fateful mission. As old favorites like Yoda, and new ones like Jango Fett, play their parts, destiny takes hold — in a tale of forbidden love, a young Jedi finding his true path, and an old threat rising from the shadows once again.

COLLECTING: STAR WARS: EPISODE II - ATTACK OF THE CLONES 1-4

### DATA

AUTHOR: HENRY GILROY  
ARTIST: JAN DUURSEMA  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90075-5  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
PAGE COUNT: 152  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS: EPISODE IV - A NEW HOPE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9348-7 - MAY-15

STAR WARS: EPISODE V - THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9367-8 - AUGUST-15

Henry Gilroy is best known for developing and writing *Star Wars: The Clone Wars* movie and cartoon. In his long career in animation, he has written for shows such as *Batman: The Animated Series* and *Justice League*, as well as creating *Kajjudo: Rise of the Duel Masters* and *Bionicle: The Trilogy*. He has handled production duties on *Hulk: Agents of S.M.A.S.H.*, *Ultimate Spider-Man* and *Star Wars: Rebels*. In comics, he wrote *Joker/Mask*, *Aliens: Mondo* and *Star Wars Tales*.

Artist Jan Duursema debuted on DC's *Sgt. Rock* and drew nearly the entire runs of *Arion*, *Lord of Atlantis* and *Advanced Dungeons & Dragons*. During the early 1990s, Duursema penciled a short stint on *Incredible Hulk* and worked on several X-books, becoming *X-Factor*'s regular artist. In 2000, she joined Dark Horse's *Star Wars* franchise; her credits include arcs of the main *Star Wars* series, the *Darth Maul* miniseries, the *Episode II: Attack of the Clones* adaptation, several *Jedi* one-shots and a lengthy run on *Star Wars: Republic*. She was the regular penciler on *Star Wars: Legacy* and illustrated the spinoff *Legacy War* miniseries.

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.







# STAR WARS

ATTACK OF THE CLONES

Mayhew





## STAR WARS VOL. 1 HC

The greatest space saga of all returns to Marvel! The ragtag Rebel Alliance has just destroyed the massive Death Star — but the Galactic Empire is not toppled yet! Join Luke Skywalker, Princess Leia, Han Solo, Chewbacca, C-3PO and R2-D2 as they continue the fight for freedom against Darth Vader and his evil master, the Emperor! But when a rebel assault goes wrong, Luke comes face-to-face with the Dark Lord himself! The young Jedi's quest to learn more about the ancient order will lead to an uncanny encounter with Boba Fett and land him in the middle of the Arena of Death. Meanwhile, Han and Leia face a mysterious woman from the charming smuggler's past — one with a very personal grudge! Plus, discover a secret chapter of Obi-Wan Kenobi's story!

COLLECTING: STAR WARS 1-12

### DATA

AUTHOR: JASON AARON  
ARTIST: JOHN CASSADAY, SIMONE BIANCHI, STUART IMMENON  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90098-4  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
PAGE COUNT: 288  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

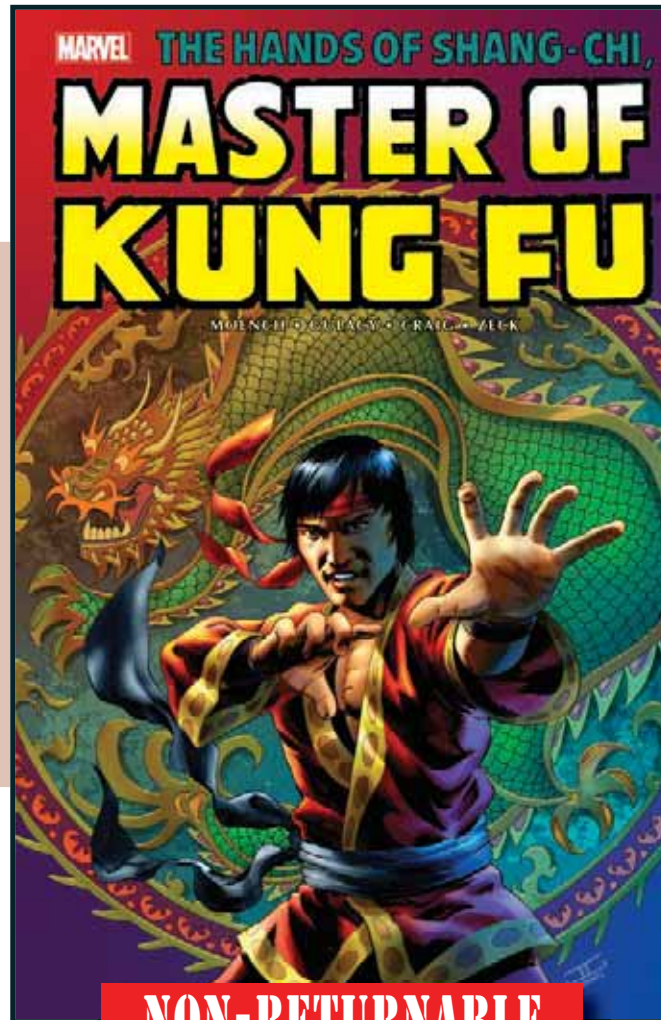
### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS VOL. 1: SKYWALKER STRIKES TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9213-8 - OCTOBER-15

STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 2 - SHADOWS AND SECRETS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9256-5 - JANUARY-16







## SHANG-CHI: MASTER OF KUNG FU OMNIBUS VOL. 2 HC

Shang-Chi: Master of Kung Fu easily ranks as one of the most iconic series in Marvel history. Doug Moench and Paul Gulacy's blend of kung-fu action and globe-trotting espionage raised the already high standard set by the title, and in this second volume, believe it or not, it gets even better! The cinematic Hong Kong showdown with Shen Kuei, the Cat; the tense "Oriental Expeditors;" the mystery of MI-6's mole; the sweeping scale of "The Return of Fu Manchu"; the epic "Saga of War-Yore"; each effort is a masterpiece of action, intrigue and drama, and none has ever looked better than in this painstakingly restored Omnibus.

COLLECTING: MASTER OF KUNG FU (1974) 38-70; MASTER OF KUNG FU ANNUAL (1976) 1

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** DOUG MOENCH, PAUL GULACY, ARCHIE GOODWIN, SCOTT EDELMAN  
**ARTIST:** PAUL GULACY, JIM CRAIG & MIKE ZECK, SAL BUSCEMA, KEITH POLLARD, PAT BRODERICK  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90130-1  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$125.00 US / \$158.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OMNIBUS  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 664  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

INFINITY GAUNTLET OMNIBUS HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5468-6 - JULY-14

DEADPOOL BY JOE KELLY OMNIBUS HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8559-8 - JANUARY-14

**“Ta-Nehisi Coates writing Black Panther is the year’s biggest comics news.”**

– *Vulture*



**“This is the best reason in years to start reading comic books.”** – *GQ*

**“...2016 is going to be a huge year for King T’Challa.”** – *Nerdist*

**“Through comic books’ first and greatest Black super hero, Ta-Nehisi will shed unique insight into the world in which we live.”** – *HuffingtonPost*

**“Black Panther has never looked so good.”**  
– *io9*

**“It’s Coates and Stelfreeze’s game to win.”**  
– *Complex*

Ta-Nehisi Coates is a national correspondent for *The Atlantic* where he writes about politics and culture. In 2015, Coates published *Between The World and Me*, which won the National Book Award. Coates is also the recipient of a MacArthur Fellowship, a National Magazine award, and the George Polk award. He lives in New York with his wife and son.



## BLACK PANTHER: A NATION UNDER OUR FEET BOOK 1 TPB

A new era begins for the Black Panther! MacArthur Genius and National Book Award-winning writer Ta-Nehisi Coates (*BETWEEN THE WORLD AND ME*) takes the helm, confronting T'Challa with a dramatic upheaval in Wakanda that will make leading the African nation tougher than ever before. When a superhuman terrorist group that calls itself The People sparks a violent uprising, the land famed for its incredible technology and proud warrior traditions will be thrown into turmoil. If Wakanda is to survive, it must adapt — but can its monarch, one in a long line of Black Panthers, survive the necessary change? Heavy lies the head that wears the cowl!

COLLECTING: BLACK PANTHER 1-4

### DATA

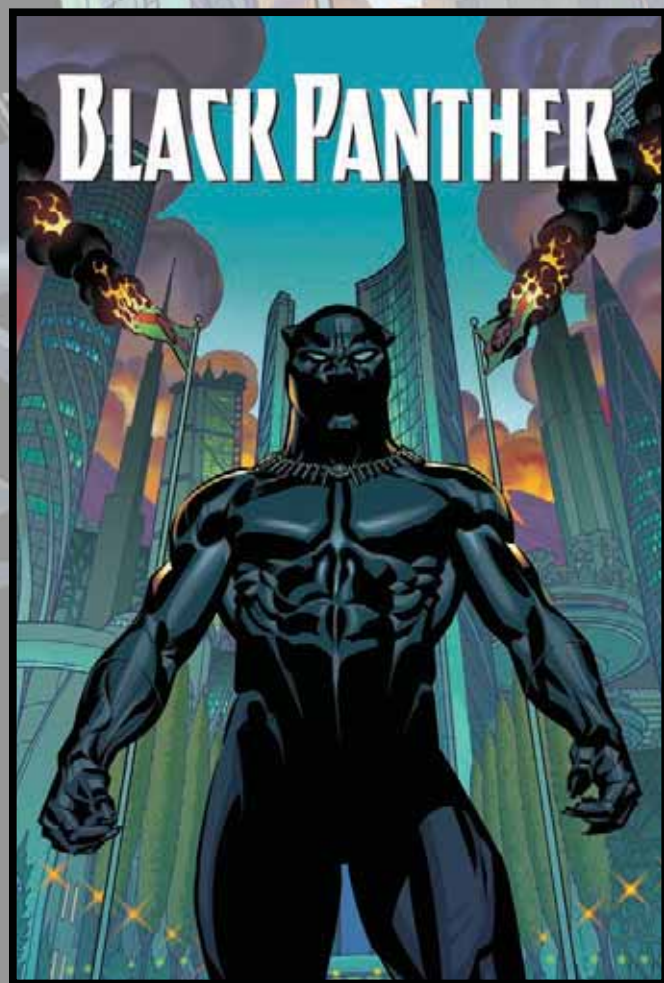
AUTHOR: TA-NEHISI COATES  
ARTIST: BRIAN STELFREEZE  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90053-3  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$16.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 128  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MS. MARVEL VOL. 1: NO NORMAL TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9021-9 - OCTOBER-14

HAWKEYE VOL. 1: MY LIFE AS A WEAPON TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6562-0 - MARCH-13

Brian Stelfreeze has worked in the comic book industry for over 25 years as a writer, penciler, inker, colorist, and painter. He has worked for almost every major American comics publisher, and has the distinction of producing over 50 consecutive covers for *Batman: Shadow of the Bat*, and being one of the founding members of Atlanta's Gaijin Studios. His most recent work includes Boom!'s *Day Men*, and Marvel's *Black Panther*.



### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

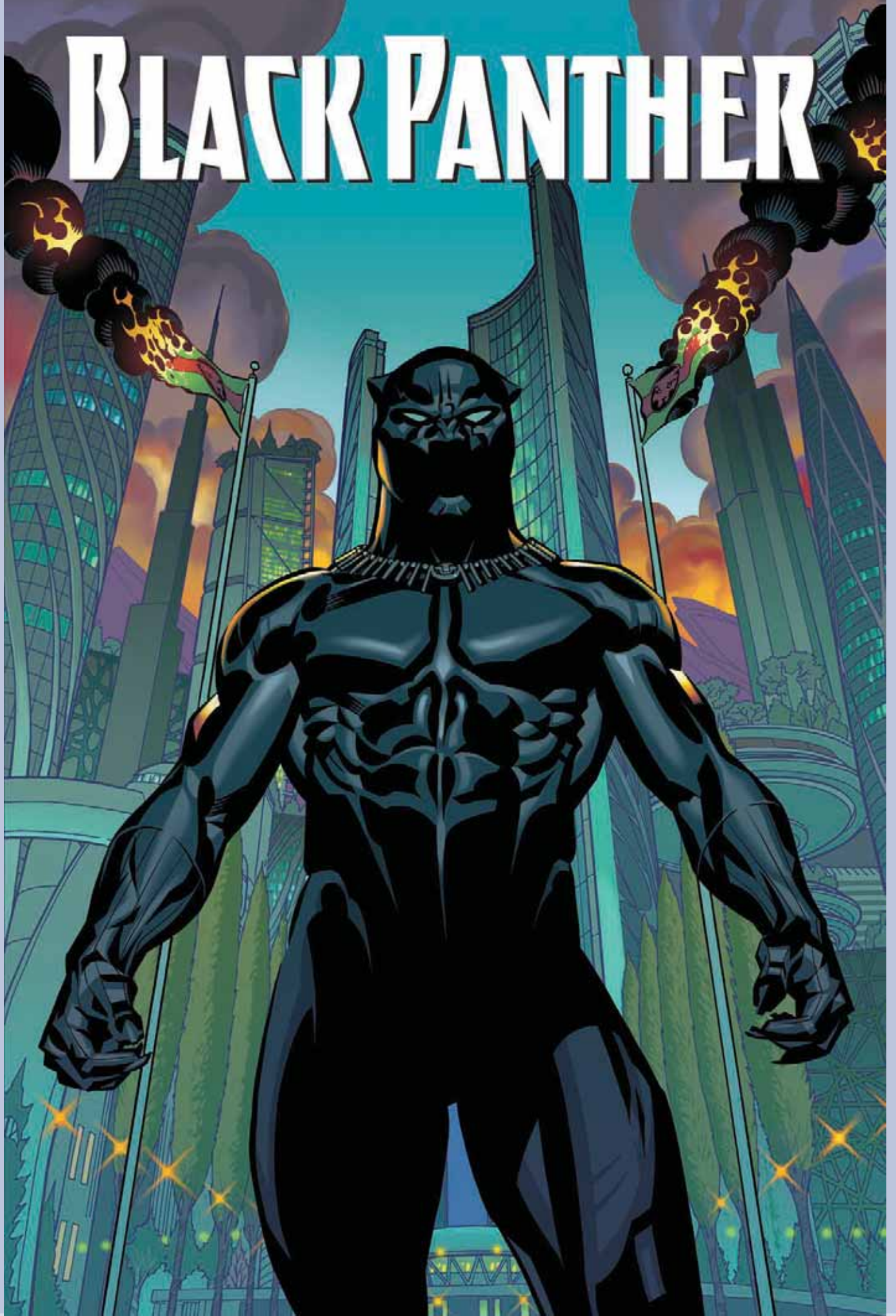


**INTERIOR ART FROM *BLACK PANTHER* #1**





# BLACK PANTHER



**SPIDER-MAN: MILES MORALES VOL. 1 TPB**

Miles Morales is hitting the big time! Not only is he joining the Marvel Universe, but he's also a card-carrying Avenger, rubbing shoulders with the likes of Iron Man, Thor and Captain America! But how have Miles' first eight months been, coming to grips with an All-New, All-Different New York? One thing is the same — nonstop action! Like when Earth's Mightiest Heroes all fall, and Miles stands alone against a villain with the power to destroy the universe. Or when the Black Cat tries to get her claws in this new Spider-Man. Then there's Miles' toughest foe yet — his grandmother! But his grades might be his biggest challenge...maybe a study session (date?) with fellow Avenger Ms. Marvel might help? Not likely! Don't miss the start of Miles Morales' adventures in the Marvel Universe!

COLLECTING: SPIDER-MAN 1-5

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
**ARTIST:** SARA PICHELLI  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9961-8  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

MILES MORALES: ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN VOL. 1 - REVIVAL TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5417-4 - NOVEMBER-14

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 1: THE PARKER LUCK TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6676-4 - NOVEMBER-14

Award-winning comic-book creator **Brian Michael Bendis** is one of the most successful writers in the industry today. As well as an acclaimed run on *Daredevil*, he helmed a renaissance for Marvel's popular *Avengers* franchise and written the event projects *House of M*, *Secret War*, *Secret Invasion*, *Siege* and *Age of Ultron*. Bendis is one of the architects of Marvel's Ultimate line of comics, having written every issue of *Ultimate Spider-Man* since its launch in 1999 and introduced the multiracial *Ultimate Spider-Man*, Miles Morales, to international media fanfare. Bendis took on Marvel's merry mutants in the pages of *All-New X-Men* and *Uncanny X-Men*, and launched *Guardians of the Galaxy* into the stratosphere for Marvel NOW! In the All-New, All-Different Marvel era, Bendis sends *Invincible Iron Man* soaring to new heights and brings Miles Morales to the Marvel Universe in Spider-Man. His creator-owned projects include *Scarlet* with Alex Maleev, *Brilliant* with Mark Bagley, and *Takio* and the Eisner Award-winning *Powers* with Mike Oeming.

Sara Pichelli worked in the animation industry as a storyboard artist and character designer before taking a chance in the comics business. After breaking in in her native Italy, she was a layout assistant for David Messina on *Star Trek* for IDW. In 2008, she was one of the winners of the ChesterQuest International Talent Search and has since worked for Marvel Comics on such titles as *NYX*, *Runaways*, *Eternals*, *X-Men: Pixie Strikes Back* and *Namora*. She joined writer Brian Michael Bendis on *Ultimate Spider-Man*, and together the pair introduced the new Spider-Man, Miles Morales, in the pages of *Ultimate Fallout* and *Ultimate Comics Spider-Man*. She continues to help chronicle Miles' adventures in *Spider-Man*.

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



# SPIDER-MAN





## INVINCIBLE IRON MAN VOL. 2: THE WAR MACHINE PREMIERE HC

Something is rotten in the house of Stark, and Tony must delve into the nooks and crannies of his international organization to root out the answers. But what will he find? Meanwhile, as events begin to build that will rock the Marvel Universe once again, Iron Man will team with War Machine to face a brand-new threat — with a little help from Spider-Man! Tony and Rhodey are best pals on and off the battlefield, but their friendship will be tested beyond anything they've ever known as new power players reveal themselves in a bloody and dangerous fashion. Can Iron Man or War Machine do anything to prevent an all-new Civil War?

COLLECTING: INVINCIBLE IRON MAN 6-10

Award-winning comic-book creator **Brian Michael Bendis** is one of the most successful writers in the industry today. As well as an acclaimed run on *Daredevil*, he helmed a renaissance for Marvel's popular *Avengers* franchise and written the event projects *House of M*, *Secret War*, *Secret Invasion*, *Siege* and *Age of Ultron*. Bendis is one of the architects of Marvel's Ultimate line of comics, having written every issue of *Ultimate Spider-Man* since its launch in 1999 and introduced the multiracial *Ultimate Spider-Man*, Miles Morales, to international media fanfare. Bendis took on Marvel's merry mutants in the pages of *All-New X-Men* and *Uncanny X-Men*, and launched *Guardians of the Galaxy* into the stratosphere for Marvel NOW! In the All-New, All-Different Marvel era, Bendis sends *Invincible Iron Man* soaring to new heights and brings Miles Morales to the Marvel Universe in Spider-Man. His creator-owned projects include *Scarlet* with Alex Maleev, *Brilliant* with Mark Bagley, and *Takio* and the Eisner Award-winning *Powers* with Mike Oeming.

Artist **Mike Deodato** was already a renowned illustrator in his native Brazil when he got his big break in American comics in 1994, illustrating DC's *Wonder Woman*. For Marvel, he drew such series as *Avengers*, *Elektra*, *Spider-Man* and *Incredible Hulk*. After refining his inimitable style on the creator-owned *Jade Warriors*, he returned to Marvel for a second turn on *Incredible Hulk*, with writer Bruce Jones. Following stints on Brian Michael Bendis' *New Avengers* and J. Michael Straczynski's *Amazing Spider-Man*, he helped launch Warren Ellis' brave new take on *Thunderbolts* and reconnected with Bendis on *Dark Avengers* — followed by a "Heroic Age" collaboration with writer Ed Brubaker on *Secret Avengers* and a return to *New Avengers*.

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
**ARTIST:** MIKE DEODATO JR.  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9521-4  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** PREMIERE  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

THOR VOL. 2: WHO HOLDS THE HAMMER? PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9784-3 - JULY-15  
 GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 2: ANGELA PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6829-4 - FEBRUARY-14

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



# INVINCIBLE IRON MAN



**ALL-NEW, ALL-DIFFERENT AVENGERS VOL. 2 TPB**

Captain America, Iron Man, Thor, Vision, Spider-Man, Ms. Marvel and Nova are the All-New, All-Different Avengers — but can they stay together long enough to be more than a footnote in the team’s great history? Maybe not, when the events of Standoff pit them against the Uncanny Avengers. Who will prove themselves the mightiest Avengers of all? Things get worse as the mysteries of Pleasant Hill deepen. The Avengers can’t tell the heroes from the villains — and now they don’t even recognize each other! How can they be effective as a team when their memories have been stolen? Plus, the Avengers must face someone new with an old name — one that goes right back to the beginning. Who is the all-different Wasp? And will she be friend or foe?

COLLECTING: ALL-NEW, ALL-DIFFERENT AVENGERS 7-12

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** MARK WAID  
**ARTIST:** ADAM KUBERT, MAHMUD ASRAR  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9968-7  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

THOR VOL. 1: THE GODDESS OF THUNDER PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9238-1 - MAY-15  
 THOR VOL. 2: WHO HOLDS THE HAMMER? PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9784-3 - JULY-15

*New York Times* best-selling author Mark Waid has worked for every major company in the comics industry in a near three-decade career, writing thousands of issues including runs of *Amazing Spider-Man*, *X-Men*, *Ka-Zar* and *Fantastic Four*. His other works of note include his collaboration with painter Alex Ross, *Kingdom Come*, which earned an Eisner Award for Best Limited Series; his long run on DC’s *Flash*; and his revamp of the Man of Steel’s origin in *Superman: Birthright*. For three years, Waid served first as editor in chief and later chief creative officer of Boom! Studios, for whom his projects included *Irredeemable*. He collaborated with Chris Samnee on *Rocketeer: Cargo of Doom* for IDW and writes the series *Insufferable* for his digital-comics website, *Thrillbent*, while he enjoyed the greatest outpouring of critical acclaim he’s ever received with the Eisner Award-winning *Daredevil*. Waid later took on such diverse pop cultural icons as *Princess Leia* and *Archie*, and ushered in the latest era of greatness for Earth’s Mightiest in *All-New, All-Different Avengers*.

The son of industry pioneer Joe Kubert, Adam Kubert has won numerous comic-industry achievement awards during a career stretching into its third decade. His landmark runs on *Wolverine* and *Incredible Hulk* made him a superstar, earning him both an Eisner Award and a Wizard magazine award. His subsequent efforts for Marvel include *Astonishing Spider-Man & Wolverine* with Jason Aaron, as well as covers for such series as *Wolverine: Weapon X* and *New Mutants*. Kubert also joined the stellar artistic lineup of the event series *Avengers vs. X-Men*.

Turkish artist Mahmud Asrar’s career got off to a fast start after collaborating with writer Jay Faerber on *Digital Webbing Presents* and the 25-issue run of the co-created *Dynamo 5*. At Marvel, Asrar has drawn *War Machine*, *Nova*, *Thunderbolts* and *Avengers: The Initiative*, among other titles. He built an association with Marvel’s mutants on *Wolverine & the X-Men* and *All-New X-Men*, and looks set to do the same with Earth’s Mightiest Heroes on *All-New, All-Different Avengers*.

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
 Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
 Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
 News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



ALL-NEW ALL-DIFFERENT  
**AVENGERS**



**DAREDEVIL: BACK IN BLACK VOL. 2 -  
A WORK OF ART TPB**

Matt Murdock is back in his old stomping grounds of New York City, and somehow he has managed to hide his secret identity from the world once again. But there are some parts of his past that Matt can never escape. Ghosts like the first woman he ever loved and lost. Now, Elektra Natchios is back in the Big Apple and she's got a deadly score to settle with the Man Without Fear! This will be far from a happy reunion, as Hell's Kitchen knows no fury like an assassin scorned. Daredevil's dark new direction continues!

Based in Brooklyn, New York, Charles Soule has written novels, comics, screenplays and stories of all types. He is the author of *Strange Attractors*, *27*, *Strongman* and *Letter 44*, as well as runs on *Swamp Thing*, *Red Lanterns* and *Superman/Wonder Woman* for DC Comics. Also a musician and an attorney, Soule somehow finds time to be one of the busiest men in comics, counting *Thunderbolts*, *She-Hulk*, *Inhuman*, the landmark *Death of Wolverine* and its follow-up, *Wolverines*, among his Marvel credits. Soule charted the adventures of a much-loved *Star Wars* supporting character in *Lando*; for All-New, All-Different Marvel, he continues to chronicle the uncanny adventures of the *All-New Inhumans* and brings his legal expertise to the pages of *Daredevil*.

COLLECTING: DAREDEVIL 6-10

Having begun his career on *G.I. Joe*, Eisner Award-nominated artist Ron Garney is known for well-received runs on *Captain America* and *Amazing Spider-Man*. He has teamed with writer Jason Aaron on *Wolverine*, *Wolverine Weapon X* and *Ultimate Captain America*. Garney has also contributed design work to such films as Will Smith's *I Am Legend* and Nicolas Cage's *The Sorcerer's Apprentice*. His later Marvel work includes *Uncanny X-Force*; he reunited with Aaron on *Thor: God of Thunder* and then the creator-owned *Men of Wrath* for Marvel's Icon imprint.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** CHARLES SOULE  
**ARTIST:** RON GARNEY  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9645-7  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

DAREDEVIL BY MARK WAID VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5238-5 - AUGUST-12  
 DAREDEVIL BY MARK WAID VOL. 2 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5240-8 - DECEMBER-13

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



SOULE • GARNEY • MILLA

# DAREDEVIL



**CAPTAIN AMERICA: SAM WILSON VOL. 2 TPB**

For years, across two eras, Steve Rogers wielded his red, white and blue shield against unspeakable odds. For a time when he fell, his brother in arms Bucky Barnes picked it up. And when it was time to rest for good, Steve handed it to his friend Sam Wilson. Now all three men who were and are Captain America must unite for a heroic Standoff with the evil that lurks in Pleasant Hill! It's a tale of Caps past and present, 75 years in the making! And if Sam gets out of it alive, shield still in hand, he'll face the Americops, who have their own definition of law and order! Whatcha gonna do when they come for you? Plus: stories celebrating the legacy and legend of Captain America throughout history!

Nick Spencer broke into the comic-book industry with *Existence 2.0*, published by Image in 2009 and slated for adaptation into a feature film by Paramount Pictures. He has since worked on a sequel, *Existence 3.0*, and the ongoing series *Morning Glories* and *Bedlam* for Image, as well as *T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents* for DC. For Marvel, he wrote *Secret Avengers*, *Iron Man 2.0* and *Ultimate Comics X-Men* before relaunching *Secret Avengers* and launching the villain-centric *Superior Foes of Spider-Man* for Marvel NOW! Spencer has brought the comedic underdog tone of the latter book to the pages of *Ant-Man*.

Spanish illustrator Daniel Acuña began his professional career with the publication of the French series *Claus and Simon*, later reprinted by the popular American magazine *Heavy Metal*. Acuña then burst on to the American comics scene with DC's *Green Lantern* and *Flash*. For Marvel, he has illustrated such popular series as *Young X-Men*, *Eternals*, *Black Widow*, *X-Men Legacy*, *Avengers*, *New Avengers*, *Uncanny Avengers* and *Wolverine*.

COLLECTING: CAPTAIN AMERICA: SAM WILSON 7-12

French comic-book artist Paul Renaud burst into American comics on titles including Image's *Fear Agent* and *Invincible*, and what he describes as his magnum opus: *Red Sonja: Vacant Shell* for Dynamite Entertainment. His artwork has graced Marvel titles including *Astonishing X-Men*, *Thunderbolts* and *Ms. Marvel*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** NICK SPENCER  
**ARTIST:** DANIEL ACUNA, PAUL RENAUD  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9641-9  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 152  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

ALL-NEW CAPTAIN AMERICA VOL. 1: HYDRA ASCENDANT  
 PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9376-0 - JULY-14

ALL-NEW CAPTAIN AMERICA: FEAR HIM TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9258-9 - JUNE-15

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



Sam★Wilson  
*Captain  
America*



**DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 3 TPB**

Deadpool vs. Sabretooth! But when two unkillable killers go to war, how do you know when it's all over? These two Weapon X alumni are on a collision course, because Deadpool thinks that Sabretooth killed his parents. The really messy part is that Wade did the dirty deed himself, and has no idea! Hidden secrets, healing factors and horrific violence all collide as Deadpool's misplaced quest for vengeance threatens to blow up in his face. But as DP and SB battle tooth and claw, what is Victor Creed's fellow Uncanny X-Man Magneto going to do about it? Meanwhile, the Mercs For Money make moolah in the mouthy one's name while Wade tries to come to terms with being a global hero and an Avenger, after a lifetime as an inveterate degenerate. How's he coping? Not well.

Gerry Duggan received the education he needed to write from a steady diet of comic books and Late Night With David Letterman. He didn't know that...so he wasted a ton of money on a pricey diploma from Emerson College in Boston. After graduating, he arrived in Los Angeles and hooked up almost immediately with Brian Posehn. Together, they've written Marvel NOW!'s *Deadpool*, *The Simpsons* and *The Last Christmas*, the true story of Santa Claus after the apocalypse. Both he and artist Phil Noto earned Eisner Award nominations for *The Infinite Horizon*, a re-imagining of The Odyssey in a dystopian future. After adding Nova and Hulk to his roster of Marvel titles, he played a key role in 2015's *Secret Wars* event with the series *Infinity Gauntlet*, *1872* and *Mrs. Deadpool and the Howling Commandos*.

Italian artist Matteo Lolli has kept Marvel's all-ages series fresh and exciting with his lively pencils on titles including *Marvel Adventures Spider-Man*, *Marvel Adventures Iron Man* and *Marvel Adventures Super Heroes*. He brought his talents to the regular Marvel Universe with Marvel NOW!'s first *Thunderbolts* Annual.

COLLECTING: DEADPOOL 8-12

Throughout the 1990s, Scott Koblish inked his way across the *Marvel Multiverse* with runs on *Captain America*, *Elektra*, *G.I. Joe*, *Marc Spector: Moon Knight*, *Marvel Comics Presents*, *Punisher War Journal* and multiple titles in the *X-Men* and *2099* subgenres. He later inked his own pencils on *Uncanny X-Men: First Class* and *Wolverine: First Class*, then moved to the *Marvel Adventures* line, providing art for issues of that imprint's versions of *Avengers*, *Fantastic Four*, *Iron Man* and other titles. He also inked several miniseries set in Tom DeFalco's MC2 universe. *Elsewhere*, he inked DC miniseries *Final Crisis: Legion of Three Worlds* and *OMAC*, and both penciled and inked Fred Van Lente's *Weapon* miniseries for Platinum Studios and Michael Stewart's "Jet Pack Pets" feature in *Disney Adventures Comic Zone*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** GERRY DUGGAN  
**ARTIST:** MATTEO LOLLI, SCOTT KOBLISH  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9619-8  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** PARENTAL ADVISORY  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

DEADPOOL VOL. 1: DEAD PRESIDENTS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6680-1 - JUNE-13  
 DEADPOOL VOL. 2: SOUL HUNTER TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6681-8 - SEPTEMBER-13

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

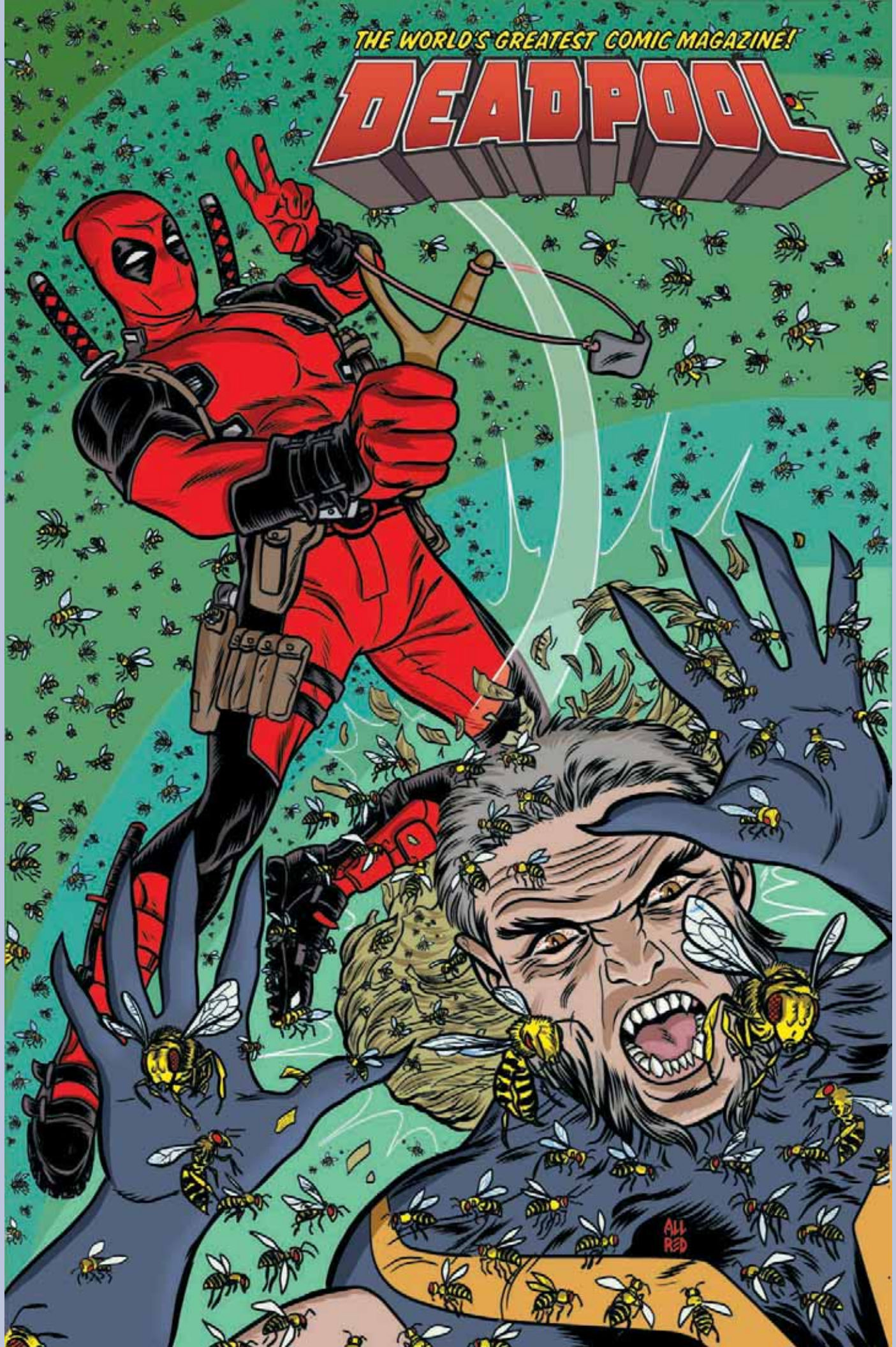
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC MAGAZINE!

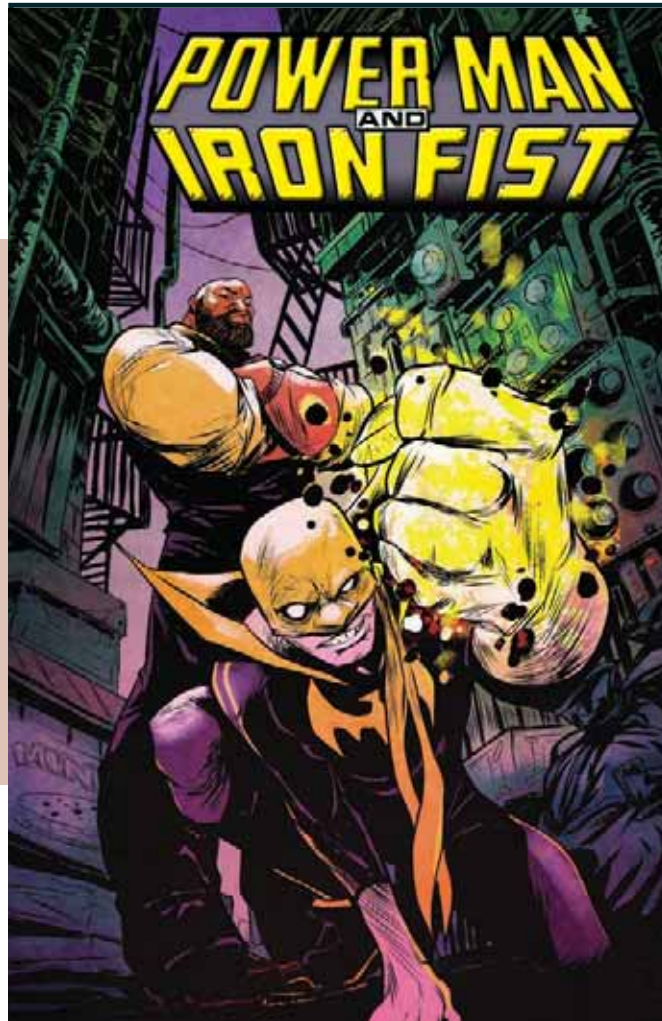
# DEADPOOL





**“There’s one word for this issue: perfect.”**

*- Buy Pile*



**“It’s fiddle-faddling awesome. Five stars.”** *- CBR*

## **POWER MAN AND IRON FIST VOL. 1: THE BOYS ARE BACK IN TOWN TPB**

The best buddy team in comics, reunited at last! Luke Cage and Danny Rand, the Heroes For Hire turned Avengers, are going back to street level basics — and there’s a mystery to solve that will draw in crime lords, hired goons and old friends! But which of the three pose the most trouble? When a villain gets her hands on the mystical Supersoul Stone, the Big Apple may end up poisoned by magic — unless Luke and Danny can put a stop to her plan. To find the stone, they’ll wade through New York’s seedy underworld in a flurry of big-hitting, kung fu-fighting action. This is one adventure that’ll show that bromance ain’t dead. Luke brings the power, Danny brings the fists — you bring the snacks!

COLLECTING: POWER MAN AND IRON FIST 1-6

### **DATA**

AUTHOR: DAVID F. WALKER  
 ARTIST: SANFORD GREENE  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90114-1  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
 PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 136  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

IRON FIST: THE LIVING WEAPON VOL. 1 - RAGE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5435-8 - DECEMBER-14

DAREDEVIL VOL. 1: DEVIL AT BAY TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5411-2 - DECEMBER-14





## **ALL-NEW INHUMANS VOL. 2: SPIDERS IN THE MIST TPB**

Crystal and her All-New crew head to China to uncover the truth about the mysterious monoliths known as the Skyspears. But one of them will turn Crys from the group's fearless leader to their most fearsome foe! Good thing there's a Spidey in their midst to help the Inhumans out. But will even the Amazing Spider-Man be enough to help handle a woman who can control the four elements? Where the spider crawls, a Kraven is never far behind — and Anna Kravinoff more than lives up to her family name! She will take the team on a hunt to the wilds of Africa, in search of a hidden Inhuman tribe. But who are these isolationist Inhumans and what is their connection to Flint? Sparks will fly as the answers are revealed!

COLLECTING: ALL-NEW INHUMANS 5-9

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JAMES ASMUS, CHARLES SOULE  
**ARTIST:** ANDRE ARAUJO, STEFANO CASELLI  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9639-6  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

**INHUMAN VOL. 1: GENESIS TPB**  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8577-2 - DECEMBER-14

**INHUMAN VOL. 2: AXIS TPB**  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8780-6 - APRIL-15

**X-MEN: APOCALYPSE WARS HC**

X-Men face the assault by Apocalypse and fight to survive on three different fronts: the past, present and future! In ALL-NEW X-MEN, the young team strives to evade the legacies left to them by their older counterparts, but can they ever truly change their fate? Their future faces peril as they get sucked into the Apocalypse Wars, and of course, no one feels the effects more than Evan Sabahnur, AKA Genesis, AKA Kid Apocalypse. Then in EXTRAORDINARY X-MEN, the team makes a desperate gamble in an attempt to ensure their future—by jumping right to it! But as their last hope for survival hurls into the time stream, they learn that it's fallen into the hands of one of their deadliest enemies: Apocalypse. And in UNCANNY X-MEN, Psylocke decides to figure out the source of Archangel's attitude change. But in her investigation to learn the truth of what happened to Archangel, she uncovers more than she bargained for.

COLLECTING: ALL-NEW X-MEN 9-11, EXTRAORDINARY X-MEN 8-12, UNCANNY X-MEN 6-10

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** DENNIS HOPELESS, JEFF LEMIRE, CULLEN BUNN  
**ARTIST:** MARK BAGLEY, HUMBERTO RAMOS, KEN LASHLEY  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90245-2  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$50.00 US / \$63.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OVERSIZED  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 336  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

X-MEN: BATTLE OF THE ATOM HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8906-0 - JANUARY-14  
 GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY & X-MEN: THE BLACK VORTEX HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9770-6 - JULY-15

Kansas City native **Dennis Hopeless** has been writing independent comics since 2007 — including *Gearhead* (Arcana), a four-issue super hero vengeance tale, and *LoveSTRUCK* (Image), an original graphic novel about how you don't have to believe in love to make it. His Marvel work includes the upcoming *Legion of Monsters* with artist Juan Doe.

Hired on the strength of his Official Marvel Tryout penciling submission, **Mark Bagley** rose to prominence as the artist of 1990s sleeper hit *New Warriors*. Following an acclaimed run on *Amazing Spider-Man*, he worked with writer Kurt Busiek on *Thunderbolts*. When Marvel launched its Ultimate line, Bagley and Brian Michael Bendis led the way with *Ultimate Spider-Man*, whose years of success made the pair the longest-running creative team in Marvel history.

Canadian **Jeff Lemire** is a multiple Eisner and Harvey Award-nominated New York Times Bestselling cartoonist known for *Sweet Tooth*, *Essex County*, *Trillium* and *Descender*. He has also written considerably for DC Comics, including *Animal Man* and *Green Arrow*. *Hawkeye* is his first work for Marvel.

Writer **Cullen Bunn**'s first work in comics was with artist collaborator Brian Hurtt on Oni Press's noir/horror comic *The Damned* and the follow-up series *The Damned: Prodigal Sons*, as well as *The Sixth Gun*. Bunn's early Marvel work included contributions to *Immortal Weapons* and *Deadpool Team-Up*, followed by work on miniseries *Fear Itself: The Deep* and *Fear Itself: The Fearless*. In addition to solo turns on series *Wolverine* and *Captain America* and..., Bunn has co-written *Captain America* with Ed Brubaker and *Venom* with Rick Remender, whom he later succeeded as writer.

**Ken Lashley**'s pencils have graced the pages of such notable books as *Black Panther* and *Excalibur*. In addition, his Draxhall Jump Entertainment, an illustration concept and design studio, has worked with Mattel, Hasbro and Lucasfilm.

Mexican artist **Humberto Ramos** made his American comics debut in 1994 with DC's *Impulse*, featuring the Flash's brash grandson. In 1998, Ramos launched the creator-owned *Crimson* under Wildstorm's Cliffhanger imprint, illustrating the title for more than two years. He then moved to Marvel, becoming one of the most recognizable and innovative talents in comics.

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



# X-MEN APOCALYPSE WARS



**MARVEL: THE HIP-HOP COVERS HC**

Watch creative worlds collide like never before in the ultimate fusion of hip-hop and the House of Ideas! With an introduction by award-winning author Ta-Nehisi Coates — a National Book Award winner, a recent MacArthur Genius Grant recipient and the writer of Marvel’s BLACK PANTHER — this stunning volume showcases 70 comic-book covers inspired by some of the most iconic albums in music history. Experience page after page of incredible artwork featuring the heroes of the All-New, All-Different Marvel Universe — from A-Force to the X-Men — by an unbelievable roster of talent including Adam Hughes, Brian Stelfreeze, Jim Cheung, Mike Del Mundo, Sanford Greene, Jenny Frison, Phil Noto, Mahmud Asrar, Damion Scott, Tim Bradstreet, Keron Grant, Ed Piskor and more! Their finished covers sit side-by-side with behind-the-scenes sketches, showing the process of rendering some of the most famous images in hip-hop, Marvel style. Straight outta comics — and onto your bookshelf!

Artist Jim Cheung has worked for Marvel Comics on-and-off since the 1990s, most notably drawing titles such as *the Black Knight*, *Force Works*, *Iron Man*, *Maverick* and an extensive run on *X-Force*. He also did popular work on the CrossGen series *Scion*. In 2005, Cheung launched the critically acclaimed *Young Avengers* series with writer Allan Heinberg. He has also illustrated *New Avengers: The Illuminati* with writer Brian Michael Bendis, and reunited with Heinberg and their signature characters in *Avengers: The Children’s Crusade*.

Brian Stelfreeze has worked in the comic book industry for over 25 years as a writer, penciler, inker, colorist, and painter. He has worked for almost every major American comics publisher, and has the distinction of producing over 50 consecutive covers for *Batman: Shadow of the Bat*, and being one of the founding members of Atlanta’s Gaijin Studios. His most recent work includes Boom!’s *Day Men*, and Marvel’s *Black Panther*.

If you’ve read any Marvel series since 2009, chances are it featured a cover from artist Michael Del Mundo at some point. Del Mundo’s artwork has fronted such well-known series as *Amazing Spider-Man* and *Invincible Iron Man*. After delivering gallery-standard illustrations page after page in *Elektra*, he brought his unique talents to Secret Wars tie-in *Weirdworld* and its subsequent All-New, All-Different Marvel relaunch.

Turkish artist Mahmud Asrar’s career got off to a fast start after collaborating with writer Jay Faerber on Digital Webbing Presents and the 25-issue run of the co-created *Dynamo 5*. At Marvel, Asrar has drawn *War Machine*, *Nova*, *Thunderbolts* and *Avengers: The Initiative*, among other titles. He built an association with Marvel’s mutants on *Wolverine & the X-Men* and *All-New X-Men*, and looks set to do the same with Earth’s Mightiest Heroes on *All-New, All-Different Avengers*.

**DATA**

ARTIST: VARIOUS  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90233-9  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
 PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$41.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 168  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

STAR WARS: THE MARVEL COVERS VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9838-3 - OCTOBER-15  
 HAWKEYE VOL. 2 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5461-7 - DECEMBER-15

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

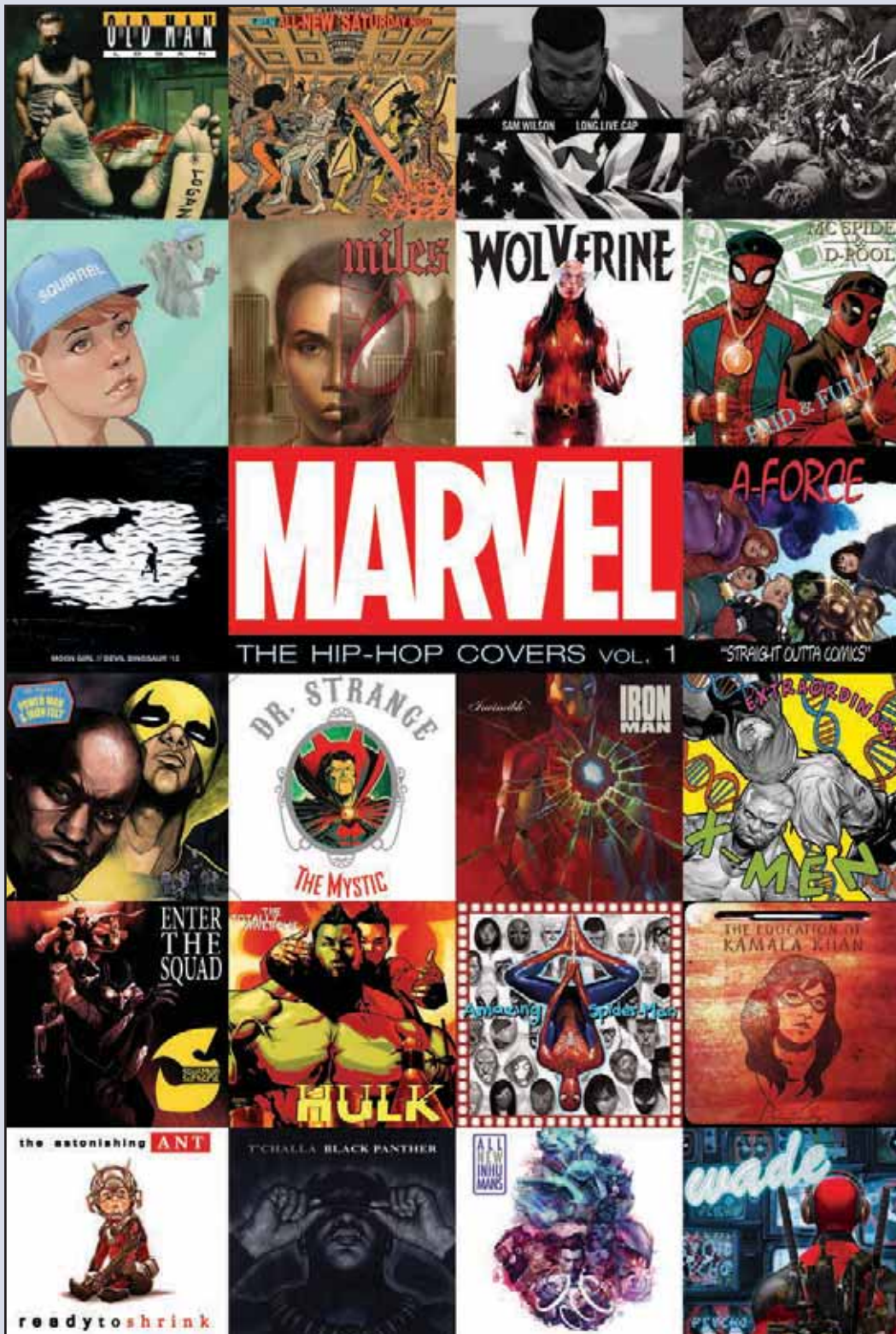
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



“The Marvel Hip-Hop variants show that when two vital threads of pop culture engage in an artistic dialog, everyone takes notice. The outpouring of love and support from Hip-Hop and music web sites, fans and rap luminaries themselves speaks volumes about the power of an initiative that garnered national media and drove new customers into stores. This hardcover, which collects the first 70-plus covers, along with artist sketches and an introduction by National Book Award-winning author Ta-Nehisi Coates, is a must-have coffee table book for fans of Hop-Hop, Marvel or both.” – Axel Alonso, Editor-in-Chief, Marvel Entertainment



Introduction by National Book Award-winning author **Ta-Nehisi Coates**  
*(Between the World and Me)*



## AMAZING SPIDER-MAN & SILK: THE SPIDER(FLY) EFFECT TPB

For years they were strangers despite their common origin. Then they were lovers. Now they're not quite friends. But Spider-Man and Silk have no option but to put all that behind them for a timetorn Team-Up, when they are sent back to just before they got their spider-powers! Can they let bygones be bygones, stop a sinister threat to reality as they knew it, and avoid accidentally wiping out the moment that gave them their amazing abilities? Maybe these two anachronistic arachnids could enlist some aid from a local Forest Hills man. His name's Ben Parker, you might know him? Spider and Silk face a date with destiny right back where it all began — the spectacular science fair that started it all!

COLLECTING: AMAZING SPIDER-MAN & SILK:  
THE SPIDER(FLY) EFFECT 1-4

### DATA

AUTHOR: ROBBIE THOMPSON  
ARTIST: TODD NAUCK, TOM GRUMMETT  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9564-1  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$24.99 US / \$20.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE  
PAPERBACK

RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 176  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

DEADPOOL: DRACULA'S GAUNTLET HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8457-7 - NOVEMBER-14

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 1.1: LEARNING TO CRAWL TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6677-1 - DECEMBER-14

## X-MEN: WORST X-MAN EVER TPB

Bailey Hoskins has just discovered that he's a mutant. For someone who's never been special, never stood out, this could be his big moment. But as he gains entry into the halls of Xavier's School for Gifted Children, what exactly is his gift? He's used to being hated, but is he anything to be feared? Bailey struggles to find a place alongside his fellow students, but the X-Universe is a big one — perhaps Mystique will see his potential. Or could Magneto have just the mission for him? Max Bemis, front man of the band Say Anything, makes his Marvel debut with the story of a misfit among misfits, just trying to fit in. Bailey Hoskins? Worst. X-Man. Ever.

COLLECTING: X-MEN: WORST X-MAN EVER 1-5

### DATA

AUTHOR: MAX BEMIS  
ARTIST: MICHAEL WALSH  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9354-8  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$16.99 US / \$21.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE  
PAPERBACK

RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

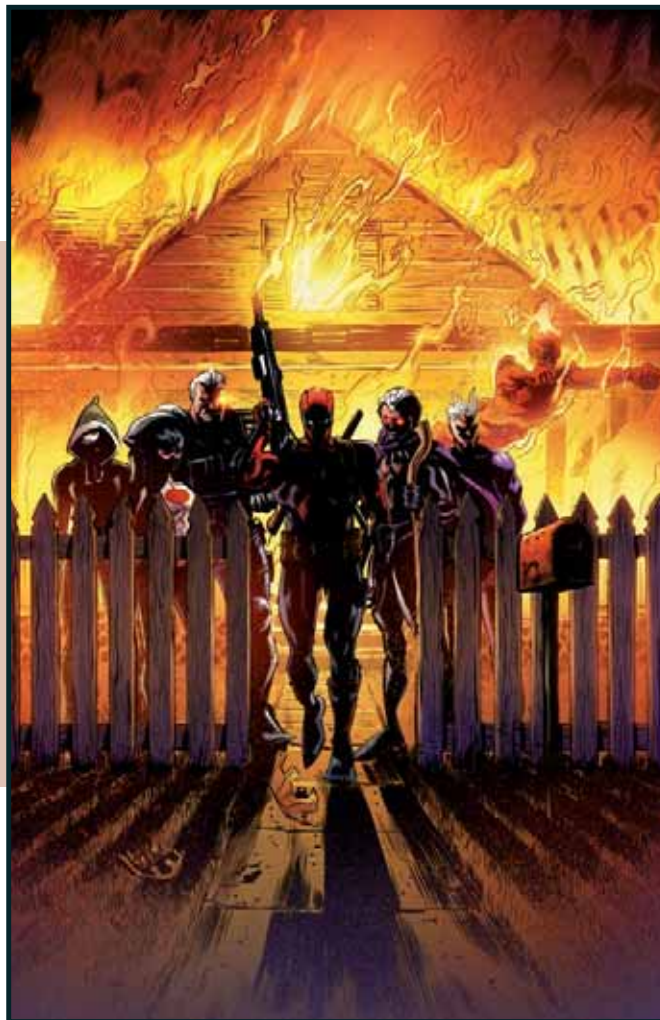
### COMP TITLES

THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL VOL. 1: SQUIRREL  
POWER TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9702-7 - SEPTEMBER-15

HOWARD THE DUCK VOL. 0: WHAT THE DUCK? TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9772-0 - OCTOBER-15







## UNCANNY AVENGERS: UNITY VOL. 2 TPB

As *Standoff* unfolds, the Uncanny Avengers come to the aid of S.H.I.E.L.D. during a manhunt — and make a shocking discovery about an ally. But what does all that have to do with the mystery unfolding in Pleasant Hill? It was bound to happen with Deadpool in the ranks, but the team are about to lose their minds! Will one of them be willing to make the ultimate sacrifice to get them out of their latest mess? And when original Avenger Hank Pym makes his return, will it be a happy reunion? How has his bio-mechanical new status quo affected him? And where Hank Pym goes, can the Wasp be far behind? Earth's Uncanniest Heroes present Avenging action, the likes of which you have never seen!

COLLECTING: UNCANNY AVENGERS 7-12

### DATA

AUTHOR: GERRY DUGGAN  
ARTIST: RYAN STEGMAN  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9616-7  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

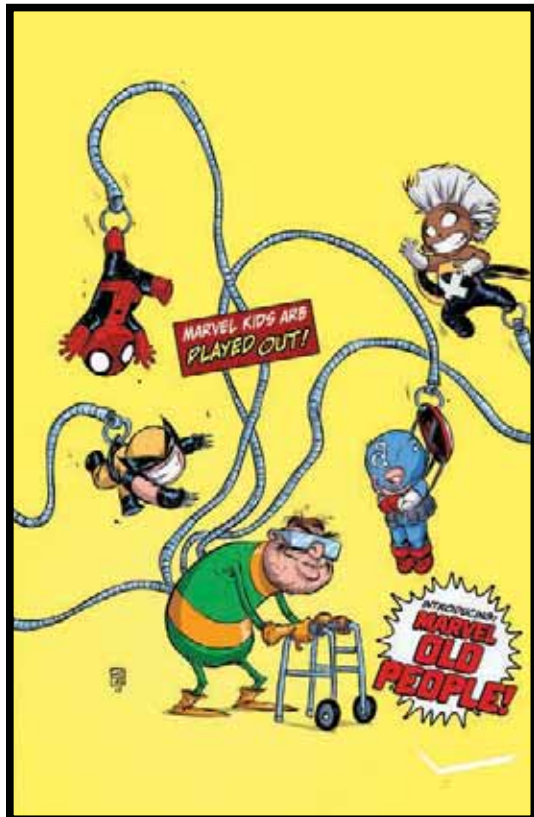
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

UNCANNY AVENGERS VOL. 1: THE RED SHADOW TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6603-0 - APRIL-14

UNCANNY AVENGERS VOL. 2: THE APOCALYPSE TWINS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6604-7 - JUNE-14

## SECRET WARS, TOO TPB



Because Hugh demanded it! Who's Hugh? The guy who loves side-splitting super hero satire as only Marvel can deliver it! Prepare for hilarity in the ultimate parody of 2015's epic Secret Wars, starring D-Man, Jessica Jones herald of Galactus and...Jonathan Hickman?! Plus more sideways looks at Civil War, Fear Itself, Marvel NOW! and more funnybook funnies. Forbush Man returns as creators pose the greatest "What If?"s ever asked. Not a hoax! Not an imaginary trade paperback! (Though it probably should be.) Who says this isn't the Marvel Age of Laughing at Ourselves?

**COLLECTING:** SECRET WARS, TOO 1; WHA...HUH? 1; ULTIMATE CIVIL WAR: SPIDER-HAM 1; CAPTAIN AMERICA: WHO WON'T WIELD THE SHIELD 1; SHAME ITSELF 1; MARVEL NOW WHAT?! 1; MATERIAL FROM WORLD WAR HULK: FRONT LINE 2-5, ORIGINAL SINS 5, MARVEL 75TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION 1

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** VARIOUS  
**ARTIST:** VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90211-7  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 208  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

DEADPOOL'S SECRET SECRET WARS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9867-3 - JANUARY-16

MRS. DEADPOOL AND THE HOWLING COMMANDOS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9880-2 - APRIL-16

## A-FORCE PRESENTS VOL. 6 TPB

Marvel's most awesome heroes continue their adventures! Black Widow's strength and cunning will be tested to their limits as she takes on a mission too dangerous for S.H.I.E.L.D.! Let battle commence as Captain Marvel wades into an interplanetary turf war! Ms. Marvel checks off another super hero rite of passage — a team-up with Wolverine! As the mysterious blue file turns friend into foe, who can She-Hulk trust? The Odinson continues to narrow down the possible answers to the question on everyone's lips — just who is the new Thor? And Squirrel Girl meets Girl Squirrel — and also a Hippo! Grade A excitement, guaranteed!

**COLLECTING:** BLACK WIDOW (2014) 6, CAPTAIN MARVEL (2014) 6, MS. MARVEL (2014) 6, SHE-HULK (2014) 6, THOR (2014) 6, THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL (2015) 6

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** NATHAN EDMONDSON, KELLY SUE DECONNICK, G. WILLOW WILSON, CHARLES SOULE, JASON AARON, RYAN NORTH  
**ARTIST:** PHIL NOTO, DAVID LOPEZ, JACOB WYATT, RON WIMBERLY, RUSSELL DAUTERMAN, ERICA HENDERSON

**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90212-4  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$14.99 US / \$19.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

A-FORCE PRESENTS VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9898-7 - OCTOBER-15

A-FORCE PRESENTS VOL. 2 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9899-4 - NOVEMBER-15







## SECRET WARS TPB

The Marvel Universe is no more! The interdimensional Incursions have eliminated each and every alternate universe one by one. And now — despite the best efforts of scientists, sages and superhumans — the Marvel Universe and Ultimate Universe have collided...and been destroyed! All that exists in the vast empty cosmos is a single, titanic patchwork planet made of the fragmented remains of hundreds of devastated dimensions: Battleworld! And the survivors of this multiversal catastrophe all bend their knee to Battleworld's master: Doctor Doom! What strange creatures inhabit this world? Which familiar faces will return? And what happens when Battleworld's various domains go to war? The Marvel Universe is dead — and the victors of the Secret Wars will determine what comes next!

COLLECTING: SECRET WARS 1-9, FREE COMIC BOOK DAY 2015 SECRET WARS 0

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** JONATHAN HICKMAN  
**ARTIST:** ESAD RIBIC, PAUL RENAUD  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9895-6  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 224  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

SECRET WARS HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9884-0 - MARCH-16  
INFINITY TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8423-2 - SEPTEMBER-14



**NON-RETURNABLE**

## NEW X-MEN OMNIBUS HC (NEW PRINTING)

Grant Morrison's wildly innovative X-Men saga returns! The X-Men, re-imagined with a new look and a new mission, must face weird new threats including evil twins, organ harvesters, sentient bacteria, rebellious mutant youth, power-enhancing street drugs and living weapons! Joined by wicked telepath Emma Frost and mysterious powerhouse Xorn, the X-Men go public — expanding Xavier's school to train a new generation of mutants including the insect-like Angel, the bird-boy Beak, the living sandstorm Dust and eerie telepathic quintuplets the Stepford Cuckoos.

COLLECTING: NEW X-MEN 114-154, ANNUAL 2001

### DATA

AUTHOR: GRANT MORRISON  
 ARTIST: FRANK QUITELY, ETHAN VAN SCIVER, LEINIL FRANCIS YU, IGOR KORDEY, JOHN PAUL LEÓN, PHIL JIMENEZ, KERON GRANT, CHRIS BACHALO, MARC SILVESTRI

ISBN: 978-1-302-90196-7  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
 PRICE: \$125.00 US / \$158.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OMNIBUS  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 1120  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

NEW X-MEN OMNIBUS HC (NEW PRINTING )  
 ISBN: 978-07851-6505-7 - AUGUST-12

UNCANNY X-MEN OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC (NEW PRINTING)  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8569-7 - SEPTEMBER-13

## THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN OMNIBUS VOL. 2 HC (NEW PRINTING)

The Stan Lee/John Romita era starts here! Lee and Romita transformed the web-slinger into Marvel's top title with stories that raised your spirits, tore at your heartstrings and kept you on the edge of your seat. From the revelation of the Green Goblin's secret identity to the unforgettable entrance of Mary Jane Watson, these classics define Spidey to this day — with star-studded debuts including the Kingpin, the Rhino and Captain Stacy; Spidey's disastrous first tryout with the Avengers; the iconic "Spider-Man No More!" issue; and an epic battle against the Green Goblin!

COLLECTING: AMAZING SPIDER-MAN 39-67, ANNUAL 3-5; SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN (1968) 1-2

### DATA

AUTHOR: STAN LEE  
 ARTIST: JOHN ROMITA, DON HECK, LARRY LIEBER, JIM MOONEY, MARIE SEVERIN  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90180-6  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER

PRICE: \$100.00 US / \$127.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OMNIBUS  
 RATING: ALL AGES  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 992  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC (NEW PRINTING)  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8565-9 - SEPTEMBER-13

THE FANTASTIC FOUR OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC (NEW PRINTING)  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8566-6 - OCTOBER-13



**NON-RETURNABLE**



## DEADPOOL MINIBUS 2 HC



Back up the minibus, it's time for a second trip into the crazy world of the Deadpool limited series, where anything can happen — and probably will! Everything you knew about Deadpool and Cable was wrong — find out why in a time-hopping showdown with the original X-Force! When Wade crosses paths with the avenging archer Hawkeye, it's merc against marksman! Sun Tzu? Sun who?! DEADPOOL'S ART OF WAR is the only masterwork of military strategy Loki needs to conquer Earth! What's worse than a plague of the walking dead? A plague of walking Deadpools! And three decades after SECRET WARS, discover how Deadpool waged the most secretive warfare of all on the original Battleworld!

**COLLECTING:** DEADPOOL VS. X-FORCE 1-4, HAWKEYE VS. DEADPOOL 0-4, DEADPOOL'S ART OF WAR 1-4, RETURN OF THE LIVING DEADPOOL 1-4, DEADPOOL'S SECRET SECRET WARS 1-4

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** DUANE SWIERCZYNSKI, GERRY DUGGAN, PETER DAVID, CULLEN BUNN  
**ARTIST:** PEPE LARRAZ, MATTEO LOLLI, JACOPO CAMAGNI, SCOTT KOBLISH, NIK VIRELLA  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90197-4

**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER

**PRICE:** \$75.00 US / \$95.00 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OVERSIZED

**RATING:** PARENTAL ADVISORY

**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8

**PAGE COUNT:** 512

**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

DEADPOOL MINIBUS HC

ISBN: 978-0-7851-9030-1 - SEPTEMBER-14

DEADPOOL BY POSEHN & DUGGAN VOL. 1 HC

ISBN: 978-0-7851-5446-4 - FEBRUARY-14

## X-MEN ORIGINS: GAMBIT TPB

Explore the ragin' Cajun's past on the streets of New Orleans — and his first, fateful meeting with a young Bella Donna Boudreaux. Love at first sight leads to a wedding that may finally unite the feuding Thieves and Assassins Guilds — or set them at war like never before! Discover how Remy LeBeau's mutant powers put him on a collision course with Mister Sinister, the Marauders and a Mutant Massacre! Then watch as Gambit enters the world of the X-Men — when he comes to the aid of a Storm hounded by the Shadow King!

**COLLECTING:** X-MEN ORIGINS: GAMBIT 1, UNCANNY X-MEN (1981) 266-267, X-MEN (1991) 33, GAMBIT (1999) 25, MATERIAL FROM NATION X 2

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** MIKE CAREY, CHRIS CLAREMONT, FABIAN NICIEZA, SCOTT LOBDELL, JOE PRUETT, BECKY CLOONAN  
**ARTIST:** DAVID YARDIN, MICHAEL COLLINS, JIM LEE, ANDY KUBERT, GEORGES JEANTY, BECKY CLOONAN

**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90247-6

**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER

**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE

**PAPERBACK**

**RATINGS:** RATED T+

**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16

**PAGE COUNT:** 152

**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

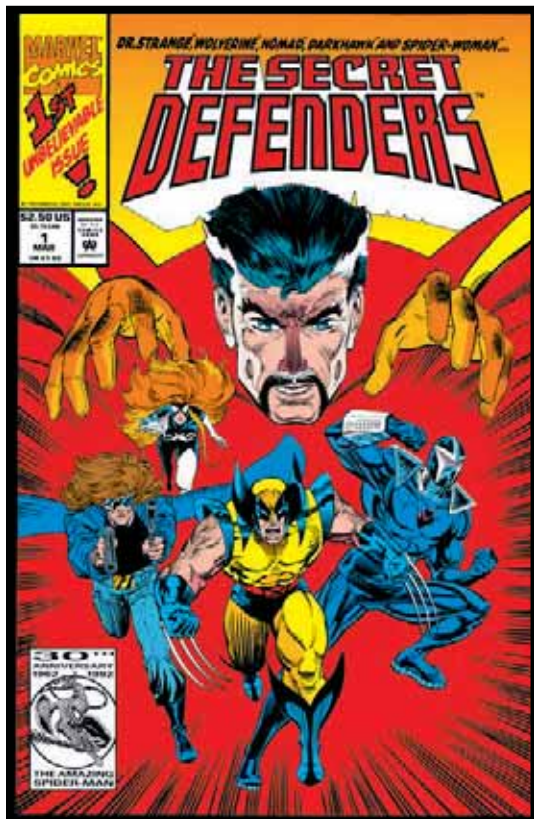
ANT-MAN: SCOTT LANG TPB

ISBN: 978-0-7851-9266-4 - JUNE-15

STAR-LORD: GUARDIAN OF THE GALAXY TPB

ISBN: 978-0-7851-5449-5 - JULY-14





## DOCTOR STRANGE AND THE SECRET DEFENDERS TPB

The Master of the Mystic Arts revives the original non-team — and this time they're more secret than ever! To save the world from the threats they'll never know existed, Doctor Strange uses magical tarot cards to select the perfect team for every mission — and he's stacked the deck with all the greatest and grittiest heroes of the nineties to draw from! Wolverine! Spider-Man! Captain America! Hulk! Scarlet Witch! Silver Surfer! Punisher! War Machine! Darkhawk! Sleepwalker! By the Vishanti, they're all here — and plenty more besides — to face down macabre menaces both demonic and otherworldly. Evildoers like Roadkill, Dreadlox and Xandu wielding the Wand of Watoomb! It's the Sorcerer Supreme and a gathering of heroes, defending the Earth — just don't tell anybody!

COLLECTING: SECRET DEFENDERS 1-11

### DATA

AUTHOR: ROY THOMAS, RON MARZ  
 ARTIST: ANDRE COATES, TOM GRINDBERG  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90108-0  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
 PRICE: \$29.99 US / \$38.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 264  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

DOCTOR STRANGE: DON'T PAY THE FERRYMAN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9325-8 - OCTOBER-15

DR. STRANGE & DR. DOOM: TRIUMPH & TORMENT TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8454-6 - SEPTEMBER-13

## PUNISHER WAR JOURNAL BY CARL POTTS & JIM LEE TPB

Frank Castle doubles down on his war on crime courtesy of two of the finest creators ever to take on the character. If you're a mob boss, hitman or hired goon, one day you're gonna end up in Punisher's War Journal. And it won't be long before he crosses you off. As Frank continues his relentless mission, he'll lock horns with old foe Daredevil, team up with Spider-Man, and meet a feisty new sparring partner — get ready for Punisher vs. Wolverine as only Jim Lee could draw it! "Acts of Vengeance" sees Frank take on new foe Bushwacker as Doctor Doom and Kingpin machinate behind the scenes.

COLLECTING: PUNISHER WAR JOURNAL (1988) 1-19, MATERIAL FROM PUNISHER ANNUAL 2

### DATA

AUTHOR: CARL POTTS, MIKE BARON  
 ARTIST: CARL POTTS, JIM LEE, DAVE ROSS, NEIL HANSEN  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90107-3  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER

PRICE: \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 504  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

PUNISHER MAX: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90015-1 - FEBRUARY-16

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY BY ABNETT & LANNING:  
 THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9064-6 - AUGUST-14







## **DOCTOR STRANGE: STRANGE ORIGIN TPB**

A window-crashing, high-flying, globe-traveling, ghost-battling adventure from the earliest days of Doctor Strange's training in the mystic arts! Part Indiana Jones, part Lord of the Rings, thrill to this new tale of how a selfish, arrogant surgeon collided with a hot-headed martial artist to become the greatest team the mystic arts have ever seen! If only they can stop hitting each other and figure out how all this magic stuff works anyway. Also featuring DOCTOR STRANGE (2015) #1, by Jason Aaron and Chris Bachalo.

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** GREG PAK  
**ARTIST:** EMMA RIOS  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-6391-6  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 144  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

**MS. MARVEL VOL. 1: NO NORMAL TPB**  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9021-9 - OCTOBER-14  
**AVENGERS: RAGE OF ULTRON OGN-HC**  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9040-0 - MARCH-15



## DRAX: GUARDIAN OF THE GALAXY TPB

Follow the path of an Earthman whose destiny lies in the stars. It's a story of death and rebirth as Arthur Douglas is transformed into Drax the Destroyer. He has one purpose — to kill the Mad Titan, Thanos! But can a warrior created to destroy become a hero worthy of one day Guarding the Galaxy? Find out in this complete collection of Drax's early adventures. He'll take on the Blood Brothers with Iron Man, and go on to play a huge role in the life and death of Captain Marvel. Then follow him into far-out bouts against Thor...and his own daughter, the Avenger Moondragon!

**COLLECTING:** IRON MAN (1968) 55; CAPTAIN MARVEL (1968) 27-33, 43-44, 58-62; WARLOCK (1972) 15; MARVEL SPOTLIGHT (1979) 1-2; AVENGERS (1963) 219-220; MATERIAL FROM LOGAN'S RUN 6, THOR (1966) 314, MARVEL GRAPHIC NOVEL 1

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** MIKE FRIEDRICH, JIM STARLIN, STEVE ENGLEHART, AL MILGROM, DOUG MOENCH, JIM SHOOTER  
**ARTIST:** JIM STARLIN, AL MILGROM, PAT BRODERICK, KEITH POLLARD, BOB HALL  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90213-1

**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER

**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE

**PAPERBACK**

**RATING:** RATED T+

**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16

**PAGE COUNT:** 424

**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

**STAR-LORD: GUARDIAN OF THE GALAXY TPB**  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5449-5 - JULY-14

**ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION TPB**  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6713-6 - APRIL-13

## GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY IN THE YEAR 3000 VOL. 2 TPB

Guarding the Galaxy of the 31st Century, it's Major Victory, Charlie-27, Starhawk, Nikki, Yellowjacket and Talon! But can even this formidable team handle Composite, the deadliest Inhuman of all? A thousand years down the line, it's reassuring to know that some things in the Marvel Universe remain familiar — like the God of Mischief Loki vying to rule Asgard! But who wields Mjolnir in the far future? Vance gets a new look, Yondu returns — and so does another surprising classic Guardian!

**COLLECTING:** GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY (1990) 40-50, GALACTIC GUARDIANS 1-4, MATERIAL FROM GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY ANNUAL (1991) 4

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** MICHAEL GALLAGHER  
**ARTIST:** KEVIN WEST, DALE EAGLESHAM, JEFF MOORE, YANCEY LABAT  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90214-8  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE  
**PAPERBACK**  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 376  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

**GUARDIANS 3000 VOL. 1: TIME AFTER TIME TPB**  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9312-8 - JUNE-15

**GUARDIANS TEAM-UP VOL. 2: UNLIKELY STORY TPB**  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9911-3 - FEBRUARY-16







**GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 3 HC**

The Guardians continue their cosmic odyssey in a volume filled with revelations and recriminations! Discover how Star-Lord, Drax and Thanos really escaped the Cancerverse — and learn the true fate of former Nova, Richard Rider! After Venom leads the team to an entire world teeming with alien symbiotes, will they ever trust Flash Thompson again? Then, the Guardians and the X-Men are caught in the pull of the Black Vortex! With the Slaughter Squad hot on their tails, the two groups have to find somewhere to stash their precious cargo...but will the temptation of the Vortex's unknown power be too much for this band of misfits? Rocket leaps into action! Gamora is more deadly than ever! Ronan is deposed! And Peter Quill meets his destiny — but does he want it?

COLLECTING: GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY 18-27, ANNUAL 1

**DATA**

AUTHOR: BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
 ARTIST: ED MCGUINNESS, VALERIO SCHITI, DAVID LOPEZ, FRANK CHO  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90008-3  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER

PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 264  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9400-2 - MAY-15

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 2 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9824-6 - JANUARY-16

**THOR BY JASON AARON & RUSSELL DAUTERMAN VOL. 1 HC**

The God of Thunder has become unworthy. Mjolnir lies abandoned. But when Frost Giants invade Earth, a new hand will grasp its handle — and a mysterious woman will take up the mantle of the mighty Thor! Who is this new Goddess of Thunder? That's exactly what the Odinson wants to know — so brace yourself for Thor vs. Thor! All-Father Odin isn't happy either, and he'll call on some very dangerous, very unexpected allies in a bid to reclaim the enchanted hammer. Meanwhile, Malekith the Dark Elf forges his most dangerous pact yet! But as the new Thor faces the unstoppable machine of death and destruction that is the Destroyer, she will prove herself a worthy successor to the heroic mantle!

COLLECTING: THOR (2014) 1-8, ANNUAL 1

**DATA**

AUTHOR: JASON AARON, CM PUNK, NOELLE STEVENSON  
 ARTIST: RUSSELL DAUTERMAN, JORGE MOLINA, ROB GUILLORY, MARGUERITE SAUVAGE  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90067-0

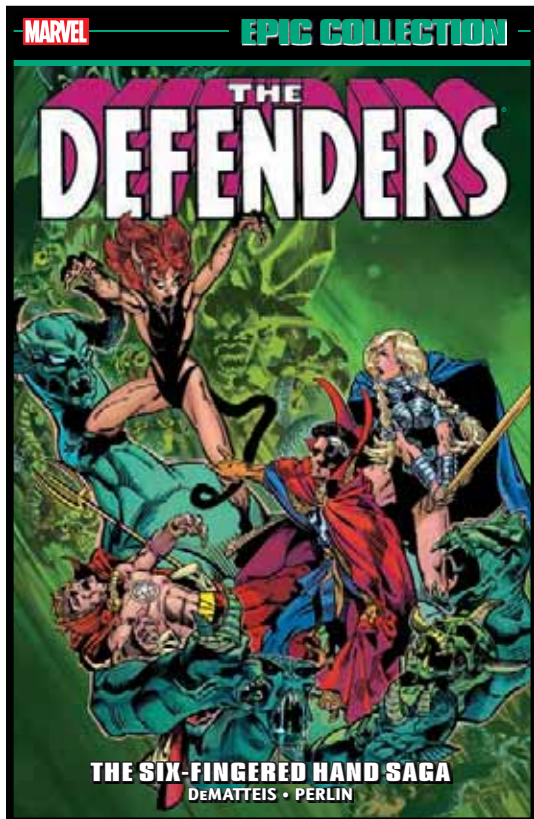
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
 PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 232  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

THOR: GOD OF THUNDER VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9113-1 - NOVEMBER-14

THOR: GOD OF THUNDER VOL. 2 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9800-0 - JULY-15





## DEFENDERS EPIC COLLECTION: THE SIX-FINGERED HAND TPB

The greatest non-team in comics gets the Epic treatment! J.M. DeMatteis and Don Perlin take Doctor Strange, the Hulk, Nighthawk, Hellcat and the Son of Satan on wild adventures into the occult — and against each other. These weird tales begin with a broken Eternity, evolve to include demons, Dracula and the Devil-Slayer, and culminate in a double-sized issue #100 extravaganza. If the Defenders can't prevail it'll be Hell on Earth — literally! Collectively known as "The Six-Fingered Hand Saga," it's one of the most compelling Defenders adventures of all time.

**COLLECTING:** VOL. 6; DEFENDERS (1972) 92-109; MARVEL TEAM-UP (1972) 101; CAPTAIN AMERICA (1968) 268

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** J.M. DEMATTEIS, MIKE W. BARR, MARK GRUENWALD  
**ARTIST:** DON PERLIN, JERRY BINGHAM, STEVE DITKO, MIKE ZECK  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9599-3  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER

**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 480  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

DAREDEVIL EPIC COLLECTION: WIDOW'S KISS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9297-8 - SEPTEMBER-15

MOON KNIGHT EPIC COLLECTION:  
 BAD MOON RISING TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9096-7 - OCTOBER-14

## JESSICA JONES: AVENGER TPB

You've binge-watched her hit series, now binge-read Jessica Jones' greatest Avengers adventures — including every post-ALIAS/PULSE collaboration by her creators, Brian Michael Bendis and Michael Gaydos! While the Skrulls' SECRET INVASION rages, Jessica makes a fateful decision that may wreck her marriage to Luke Cage! But when Norman Osborn captures Hawkeye, Jessica will step up — and Jewel will fly again! Uncover Jessica and Luke's first case together when Doctor Doom crashes their dinner date.

**COLLECTING:** NEW AVENGERS (2005) 38, 47; NEW AVENGERS ANNUAL (2006) 3; NEW AVENGERS (2010) 8, 31; WHAT IF JESSICA JONES HAD JOINED THE AVENGERS?; CUSTOM NETFLIX JESSICA JONES NYCC COMIC; MATERIAL FROM AMAZING SPIDER-MAN (1963) 601, MARVEL 75TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION 1

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
**ARTIST:** MICHAEL GAYDOS, BILLY TAN, MIKE MAYHEW, DANIEL ACUNA, JOE QUESADA  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90215-5  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER

**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 184  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

JESSICA JONES: THE PULSE - THE COMPLETE COLLECTION TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9086-8 - SEPTEMBER-14

JESSICA JONES: ALIAS VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9855-0 - SEPTEMBER-15







## MARVEL SUPER HERO SPECTACULAR TPB

It's a super hero extravaganza, and you're invited! Be sure to grab a front row seat when Saturnalia pulls back the curtain on the Interstellar Circus Spectacular! But there's far more to its three rings than meets the eye. Will the Circus' star acts be too much to handle for its all-new attractions — Spider-Man, the Avengers and the Guardians of the Galaxy? It's all fun and games until everyone gets hurt! Plus, the Avengers take on some of their all-time greatest foes! We're talking bads as big as Red Skull, Loki, MODOK, Doctor Doom, Attuma and...Dracula! Who's more powerful, Earth's Mightiest Heroes, or its Vilest Villains? There's only one way to find out — fight!!!

COLLECTING: MARVEL SUPER HERO SPECTACULAR 1, AVENGERS VS 1, AVENGERS VS INFINITY 1, MORE

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** KARL KESEL, JOE CARAMAGNA  
**ARTIST:** DAVID BALDEON, ANDREA DI VITO, WELLINGTON ALVES, RON LIM, DARIO BRIZUELA, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90242-1  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** ALL AGES  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 152  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

MARVEL UNIVERSE DEADPOOL & WOLVERINE DIGEST  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90024-3 - FEBRUARY-16

MARVEL UNIVERSE GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: COSMIC TEAM-UP DIGEST  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9031-8 - JULY-14

## COLOR YOUR OWN WOMEN OF POWER

They're some of Marvel's greatest heroes, and they're waiting for you to put some color into their lives! So grab your crayons, pens or colored pencils and start work on this stunning collection of line art torn from the pages of your favorite comics! Ms. Marvel, Captain Marvel, Squirrel Girl, Silk, Spider-Women (both Jessica Drew and Gwen Stacy) and plenty more are present and correct — well, apart from all the missing hues on their costumes. They're A-Force to be reckoned with, or at least they will be when you're done! With black-and-white illustrations by many of the finest artists around, this book is a masterwork in the making — can you finish the job? Sure you can!

Talented French artist Olivier Coipel is one of Marvel's top stars, having caught the eyes of *Avengers* fans with his work in a series of startlingly fresh and exciting stories in 2004. However, his modest entrance into the comic-art scene couldn't have prepared anyone for what came next: a star turn on the 2005 blockbuster limited series *House of M*. Proving his mettle with the grand splendor and huge cast of a Marvel epic, he earned the plum assignment of restoring the hallowed halls of Asgard to grandeur in J. Michael Straczynski's *Thor*. Again called on to illustrate a Marvel mega-event, Coipel reunited with *House of M* writer Brian Michael Bendis on *Siege*. He then returned to the world of Marvel's Thunder God, launching *The Mighty Thor* with writer Matt Fraction.

Artist Jim Cheung has worked for Marvel Comics on-and-off since the 1990s, most notably drawing titles such as *the Black Knight*, *Force Works*, *Iron Man*, *Maverick* and an extensive run on *X-Force*. He also did popular work on the CrossGen series *Scion*. In 2005, Cheung launched the critically acclaimed *Young Avengers* series with writer Allan Heinberg. He has also illustrated *New Avengers: The Illuminati* with writer Brian Michael Bendis, and reunited with Heinberg and their signature characters in *Avengers: The Children's Crusade*.

Distinctively stylized illustrator Skottie Young has worked in both comics and animation for Warner Bros., Universal, Spike TV, Mattel, Fisher Price, Marvel, Dark Horse, Image and more. His Marvel work includes runs on *Human Torch*, *Venom*, *Spider-Man: Legend of the Spider-Clan* limited series, and a revamp of *New Warriors*. He also drew the *X-Men/Runaways* team-up for Free Comic Book Day 2006 and a run of *New X-Men*. Young won acclaim from fans and critics alike with Marvel's series of *New York Times*-bestselling and Eisner Award-nominated adaptations of L. Frank Baum's *Oz* novels, with writer Eric Shanower. His variant covers depicting Marvel heroes as children became a sensation, leading to their own *Secret Wars* limited series, *Giant-Size Little Marvel: AVX*.

### DATA

ARTIST: OLIVIER COIPEL, ARTHUR ADAMS, SKOTTIE YOUNG, JIM CHEUNG & MORE!  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90158-5  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
 PRICE: \$9.99 US / \$12.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: ALL AGES  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 120  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: B&W

### COMP TITLES

COLOR YOUR OWN DEADPOOL  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90051-9 - JANUARY-16

COLOR YOUR OWN AGE OF ULTRON  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9524-5 - OCTOBER-15

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



COLOR YOUR OWN

MARVEL







## X-MEN: X-TINCTION AGENDA TPB (NEW PRINTING)

The war in Genosha has boiled over, and the X-Men, X-Factor and the New Mutants will never be the same! With the never-deadlier Cameron Hodge pulling the strings, the heroes are kidnapped, killed, stripped of their powers and forced into combat! And when the dust settles, the teams change lineups, sending the X-Men into a new era!

COLLECTING: UNCANNY X-MEN (1981) 235-238, 270-272; NEW MUTANTS (1983) 95-97; X-FACTOR (1986) 60-62

### DATA

AUTHOR: CHRIS CLAREMONT, LOUISE SIMONSON  
ARTIST: JIM LEE, ROB LIEFELD, JON BOGDANOVE, GUANG YAP  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90100-4  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER

PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 328  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

X-MEN: MUTANT MASSACRE TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6741-9 - FEB.-13

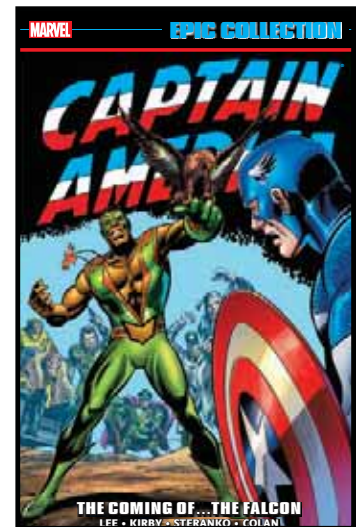
X-MEN: THE HUNT FOR PROFESSOR X TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9720-1 - JULY-15

## CAPTAIN AMERICA EPIC COLLECTION: THE COMING OF...THE FALCON TPB

Baron Zemo, the man who sent Captain America and Bucky Barnes plunging to the bottom of the North Atlantic, returns to menace Cap in a saga guest-starring Nick Fury, the Black Panther and Sharon Carter. Then, the Red Skull forces our hero to do his bidding or risk America's nuclear annihilation! There's Kirby action at its best with Batroc the Leaper and the Trapster and Lee drama at its deepest

as Cap relives his first meeting with Bucky! It gets even more exciting when the world believes Steve Rogers is dead. An encounter with the Red Skull and his Cosmic Cube causes the two to switch bodies!

COLLECTING: VOL. 2; TALES OF SUSPENSE (1959) 97-99; CAPTAIN AMERICA (1968) 100-119



### DATA

AUTHOR: STAN LEE  
ARTIST: JACK KIRBY, JIM STERANKO & GENE COLAN, JOHN ROMITA, JOHN BUSCEMA  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90007-6  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER

PRICE: \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: ALL AGES  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 480  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

CAPTAIN AMERICA EPIC COLLECTION: DAWN'S EARLY LIGHT TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8866-7 - MARCH-14

CAPTAIN AMERICA EPIC COLLECTION: CAPTAIN AMERICA LIVES AGAIN TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8836-0 - DEC.-14

## MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE FANTASTIC FOUR VOL. 18 HC

The Fantastic Four have split up! Having gone their separate ways, you might worry that we'll have to come up with a new title for this book, but no, the evil machinations of Doctor Doom will reunite the First Family of Super-Heroes for the FF #200 extravaganza! All Johnny Storm's hot-rod racing, the Thing's demon bashing, Sue's dalliances with Namor and Reed's soul-searching culminate in a massive five-part saga that pits the

FF against their nemesis in the series' greatest tradition! Who is Doom's son? How does he have the FF's powers? It's a fight to the finish in Latveria. Also featuring an outer-space adventure with the Inhumans, the return of the Mole Man and Quasimodo the Living Computer!

COLLECTING: FANTASTIC FOUR (1961) 192-203, ANNUAL (1963) 12-13

### DATA

AUTHOR: MARV WOLFFMAN, LEN WEIN, BILL MANTLO, ROGER SLIFER, KEITH POLLARD  
ARTIST: KEITH POLLARD, BOB HALL, SAL BUSCEMA, JOHN BUSCEMA  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90009-0

PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$75.00 US / \$95.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: MASTERWORKS HC  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 7 X 10  
PAGE COUNT: 328  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

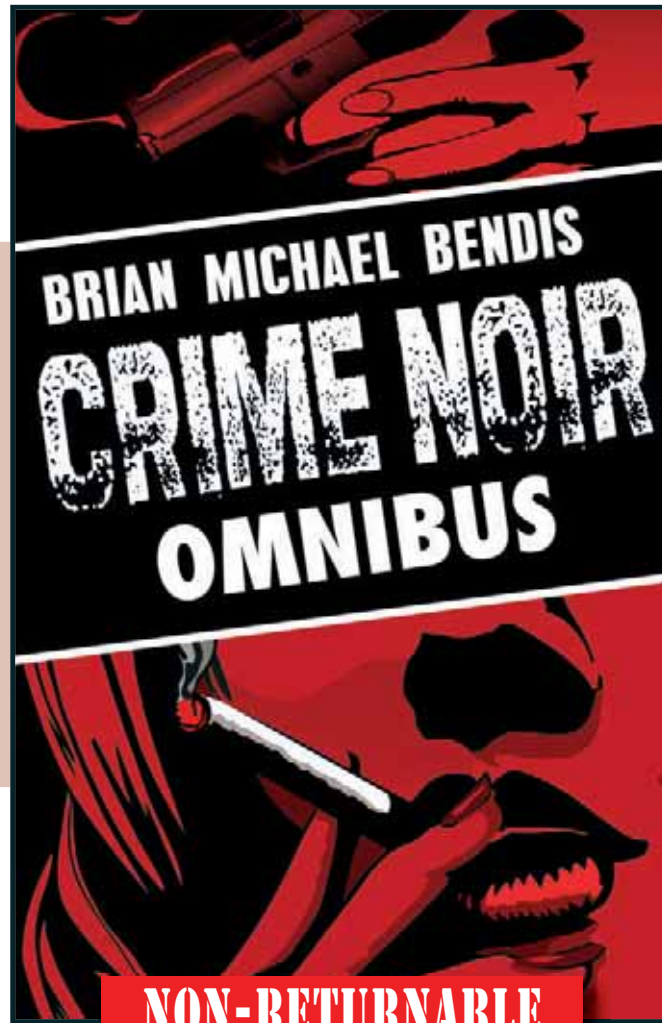
MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE FANTASTIC FOUR VOL. 16 HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8845-2 - SEPT.-14

MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE FANTASTIC FOUR VOL. 17 HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9192-6 - JUNE-15



**NON-RETURNABLE**





## BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS: CRIME NOIR OMNIBUS HC

A compendium of classic, character-driven drama written and drawn by the king of crime, Brian Michael Bendis! What brings David Goldfish, an enigmatic grifter with a heart of gold, back to his old haunts — where his old flame practically runs the city's underbelly, and his ex-partner-in-crime is now a police detective? Who is the bounty hunter Jinx Alameda, and what treasure is she hunting? How will she get drawn into Eliot Ness's real-life pursuit of one of America's most notorious serial killers? Plus: Bendis draws from real life in a compelling exploration of the complex world of international intelligence! For fans of powerful, modern takes on pulp fiction and true-world crime stories, it doesn't come any better than Bendis!

COLLECTING: AKA GOLDFISH: ACE, JACK, QUEEN, KING, JOKER; JINX 1-5; FIRE 1-2; JINX: TORSO 1-6

### DATA

AUTHOR: BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS, MARC ANDREYKO  
 ARTIST: BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90159-2  
 PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
 PRICE: \$125.00 US / \$158.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OMNIBUS  
 RATING: MATURE  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 1152  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

TORSO GN-HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5356-6 - MARCH-12

POWERS: BUREAU VOL. 1 - UNDERCOVER TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6602-3 - JANUARY-14



## GEORGE ROMERO'S EMPIRE OF THE DEAD HC

Godfather of undead lore George Romero unleashes his latest epic — pitting zombies against vampires! Years after the dead rose, Manhattan has been quarantined — but that doesn't mean everyone inside is safe! For another ancient predator has taken a bloody bite out of the Big Apple — yes, vampires rule! Zombies still roam, and some are used for sport in the bloody arena known as Circus Maximus. But while the rival groups of ghouls clash, the remaining humans are caught in the cross fire. And when outside forces knock on Manhattan's walls, more death rains down from above! As Mayor Chandrake makes dangerous power plays, can the bloodsuckers keep their grip on the city? Or are they heading for all-out war over the Empire of the Dead?

COLLECTING: GEORGE ROMERO'S EMPIRE OF THE DEAD: ACT ONE 1-5; ACT TWO 1-5; ACT THREE 1-5

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** GEORGE ROMERO  
**ARTIST:** ALEX MALEEV, DALIBOR TALAJIC,  
ANDREA MUTTI  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-8518-5  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$50.00 US / \$63.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OVERSIZED  
**RATING:** PARENTAL ADVISORY  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 320  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

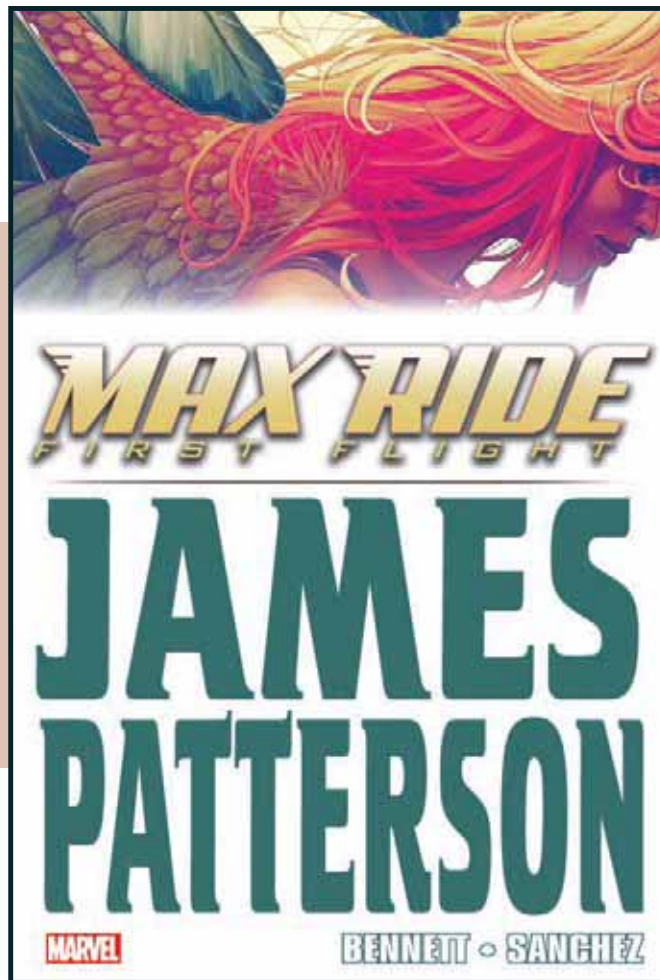
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

GEORGE ROMERO'S EMPIRE OF THE DEAD: ACT ONE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8517-8 - AUGUST-14

GEORGE ROMERO'S EMPIRE OF THE DEAD: ACT TWO TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8519-2 - MARCH-15





## MAX RIDE: FIRST FLIGHT TPB

Acclaimed author James Patterson's New York Times-bestselling series gets a mighty Marvel makeover! Follow the high-flying adventures of Max and her extraordinary "Flock" — Fang, Iggy, Nudge, Gasman and Angel — as they try to escape their creators and defend themselves from the diabolical Erasers. Along the way Max discovers her purpose: saving the world! But can she? And where is that mysterious voice in Max's head coming from? As the Flock find themselves in New York City with the Erasers close on their heels, their past may catch up with their future — and destroy it! Max and the Flock get closer to uncovering their past, but is it all just a game of entrapment? And when they finally find the answers they've been searching for, are some secrets better left unlearned?

COLLECTING: MAX RIDE: FIRST FLIGHT 1-5

### DATA

AUTHOR: MARGUERITE BENNETT  
ARTIST: ALEX SANCHEZ  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9931-1  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 144  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

MAX RIDE: FIRST FLIGHT HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9742-3 - OCTOBER-15

CASTLE: RICHARD CASTLE'S DEADLY STORM TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5329-0 - MAY-13

## HAUNTED MANSION HC

Welcome, foolish mortals, to the Haunted Mansion — enter if you dare! You might think that no one lives in this elegant house on the hill...but then where's that creepy organ music coming from? Are its iron gates meant to keep people out...or keep something in? Get ready to meet the 999 spooks of the Haunted Mansion. But be warned, they're looking for the 1000th! Legendary ghouls like Madame Leota, the Hatbox ghost, Constance the Bride and the Hitchhiking Ghosts lie in wait and could appear at any moment. But poor Danny is trapped inside and just wants to escape the foreboding abode — is there anyone he can trust to help him? Marvel brings the chilling fan-favorite Haunted Mansion attraction to (after) life in the latest spine-tingling Disney Kingdoms adventure!

COLLECTING: HAUNTED MANSION 1-5

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** JOSHUA WILLIAMSON  
**ARTIST:** JORGE COELHO  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90076-2  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OVERSIZED  
**RATING:** ALL AGES  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 128  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

FIGMENT HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9099-8 - MAY-15

DISNEY KINGDOMS: SEEKERS OF THE WEIRD HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5452-5 - AUGUST-14

Joshua Williamson resides in Portland, Oregon -- home of big trees, rain, great beer and half the comic industry. Williamson's credits include *Captain Midnight* and *Predator* for Dark Horse, and *Ghosted* and *Birthright* for Image/Skybound. He has also written for Marvel, DC and IDW. His best known work is Image Comics' *Nailbiter*.

Jorge Coelho studied graphic arts and communication at Antônio Arroio School of Arts before becoming a professional freelance illustrator. His work at Marvel includes *Venom* with writer Cullen Bunn and *Loki: Agent of Asgard* with Al Ewing. Outside of Marvel, he is known for his work on *Polarity* and *Suicide Risk* from Boom! Studios.





# The Haunted Mansion



Disney  
KINGDOMS



## **X-MEN '92 VOL. 1 TPB**

The X-Men of the '90s are back in highly animated new adventures, following on from the hit Secret Wars series starring the mutants of a more extreme decade! With Cassandra Nova defeated, the X-Men have taken in all the young mutants she had rounded up and are officially reopening the Xavier School for Gifted Children. But a crowded class schedule won't stop them from having crazy adventures! Especially when Omega Red shows up with the (Formerly) Soviet Super Soldiers! But for every ending, there must be a beginning — prepare for the terror of Alpha Red! Plus, the machinations of the Fenris Twins and...Dracula?! Start humming the theme song and dive back in to the world of X-Men '92 — it's totally Nineties, but so Now!

COLLECTING: X-MEN '92 (2016) 1-6

### **DATA**

AUTHOR: CHRIS SIMS, CHAD BOWERS  
ARTIST: ALTI FIRMANSYAH  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90049-6  
PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

X-MEN '92 VOL. 0: WARZONES! TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9830-7 - MARCH-16

AGE OF APOCALYPSE: WARZONES! TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9862-8 - NOVEMBER-15





## **CAPTAIN AMERICA: WHITE TPB**

Journey back to the Big One as Captain America recalls one of his most incredible missions. It's 1941, and the Howling Commandos are enjoying a respite from the ordeal of World War II — until Cap and his faithful partner, Bucky, lead them into the hands of the enemy! As the Nazis unleash their latest deadly soldiers, an old ally lends a hand — but an even older enemy will threaten America's greatest hero like never before. Will the Sentinel of Liberty gain his freedom in time to rescue Paris from the clutches of a monster? The Eisner Award-winning creative team of Jeph Loeb and Tim Sale (DAREDEVIL: YELLOW, HULK: GRAY, SPIDER-MAN: BLUE) reunites to deliver another colorful exploration of the early days of a Marvel icon!

COLLECTING: CAPTAIN AMERICA: WHITE 0-5

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JEPH LOEB  
**ARTIST:** TIM SALE  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-3376-6  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 160  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

CAPTAIN AMERICA: WHITE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9419-4 - FEBRUARY-16

DAREDEVIL: YELLOW TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-0969-3 - JULY-11

**STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 4 TPB**

Darth Vader has been secretly pursuing his own agenda, but now it is time for the End of Games. As Inspector Thanoth returns with some startling information, it seems that Vader may have passed his master's tests. But even after finding favor in the eyes of the Emperor, the Dark Lord's schemes may yet prove his undoing... Plus, the killer droids Triple-Zero and Beetee wreak havoc in their own homicidal adventure! Marvel's in-depth exploration of the Dark Side of Star Wars goes from strength to strength!

COLLECTING: DARTH VADER 20-25

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** KIERON GILLEN  
**ARTIST:** SALVADOR LARROCA  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9978-6  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 144  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 1 - VADER TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9255-8 - OCTOBER-15

STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 2 - SHADOWS AND SECRETS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9256-5 - JANUARY-16

An award-winning critic and journalist, Kieron Gillen wrote for organizations such as *PC Gamer*, *The Guardian*, *Rock Paper Shotgun* and *Wired* before turning his attention to comics. His previous credits include the critically lauded *Phonogram* with frequent creative partner Jamie McKelvie, as well as *Thor*, *S.W.O.R.D.* and *Generation Hope*. Gillen relaunched two longstanding Marvel series in *Uncanny X-Men* and *Journey into Mystery* before turning his attention to *Iron Man* for Marvel NOW!

After illustrating *Death's Head II* and *Dark Angel* for the Marvel UK imprint, Salvador Larroca scored a regular gig on *Ghost Rider*. He graduated to *Fantastic Four*, working alongside one of his favorite writers, Chris Claremont. From 2000 to 2006, Larroca depicted Marvel's mutants across *Uncanny X-Men*, *X-Men* and *X-Treme X-Men*. His popularity continued to build as he crossed over to *newuniversal*, a striking take on the *New Universe* by writer Warren Ellis. Following a stint on *Amazing Spider-Man*, Larroca brought his maturing style to a lengthy run on *Invincible Iron Man* and the *X-Men: No More Humans* original graphic novel. Upon the return of *Star Wars* to Marvel, Larroca and writer Kieron Gillen turned to the dark side with *Darth Vader*.

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.





STAR WARS  
**DARTH VADER**



BROOKS



## COLOR YOUR OWN STAR WARS

Little is ever black and white in the age-old conflict between the Jedi and the Sith — and now it's up to you to bring the color to a war-torn galaxy far, far away! Faced with page after page of fantastic Star Wars artwork, it's your job to add the hues to Luke, Leia, Han, Chewie, Artoo, Threepio, Vader, Boba and many more! So choose your weapon, and remember, the pen is mightier than the lightsaber — and so is the crayon and coloring pencil! Will you turn to the Dark Side, or go for pastel shades? Will you press gently, or will your Force be strong? Will you stick to the canon, or go wild with a scarlet Skywalker, a fuchsia Fett or a violet Vader? There's only one rule — color, or color not, there is no try!

Artist John Cassaday's collaboration with writer Joss Whedon on *Astonishing X-Men* further enhanced the artist's already impressive resume. Lauded as "an illustration god" by Warren Ellis and "an opalescent talent" by legendary author Alan Moore, Cassaday continues to be an impressive force in the industry. Cassaday's work on *Astonishing X-Men* and WildStorm's *Planetary* garnered him an unprecedented three consecutive Eisner Awards for Best Artist; *Astonishing* also won for Best Continuing Series. In addition to his work with Whedon, Cassaday has contributed to the *Marvel Knights Captain America* series and the *Captain America: Fallen Son* miniseries, as well as providing covers and design work for the revamped *Lone Ranger* series published by Dynamite Entertainment. Cassaday has participated in a cross-Atlantic project, illustrating *I Am Legion* for the French publisher Humanoids, available in America through Devil's Due. Already a legend in the comic-book industry, Cassaday's work was spotlighted in 2008 in the pages of Conde Nast's prestigious *Portfolio.com* online magazine, showcasing his impressive artistic achievements to a worldwide audience.

After illustrating *Death's Head II* and *Dark Angel* for the Marvel UK imprint, Salvador Larroca scored a regular gig on *Ghost Rider*. He graduated to *Fantastic Four*, working alongside one of his favorite writers, Chris Claremont. From 2000 to 2006, Larroca depicted Marvel's mutants across *Uncanny X-Men*, *X-Men* and *X-Treme X-Men*. His popularity continued to build as he crossed over to *newuniversal*, a striking take on the New Universe by writer Warren Ellis. Following a stint on *Amazing Spider-Man*, Larroca brought his maturing style to a lengthy run on *Invincible Iron Man* and the *X-Men: No More Humans* original graphic novel. Upon the return of *Star Wars* to Marvel, Larroca and writer Kieron Gillen turned to the dark side with *Darth Vader*.

Artist Terry Dodson broke into Marvel Comics with *Storm*, a four-issue series with writer Warren Ellis focusing on the longtime X-Man. After a stint on the *X-Men* teen spinoff series *Generation X*, Dodson helped writer Karl Kesel launch *Harley Quinn* for DC Comics, starring the Joker's deadly female sidekick. Following the completion of writer Mark Millar's *Marvel Knights Spider-Man*, Dodson again collaborated with Millar on the EA video game *Marvel Nemesis: Rise of the Imperfects*.

### DATA

ARTIST: JOHN CASSADAY, SALVADOR LARROCA, TERRY DODSON & MORE!

ISBN: 978-1-302-90094-6

PUB MONTH: OCTOBER

PRICE: \$9.99 US / \$12.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK

RATING: ALL AGES

TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8

PAGE COUNT: 120

TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: B&W

### COMP TITLES

COLOR YOUR OWN DEADPOOL

ISBN: 978-1-302-90051-9 - JANUARY-16

STAR WARS VOL. 1: SKYWALKER STRIKES TPB

ISBN: 978-0-7851-9213-8 - OCTOBER-15

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

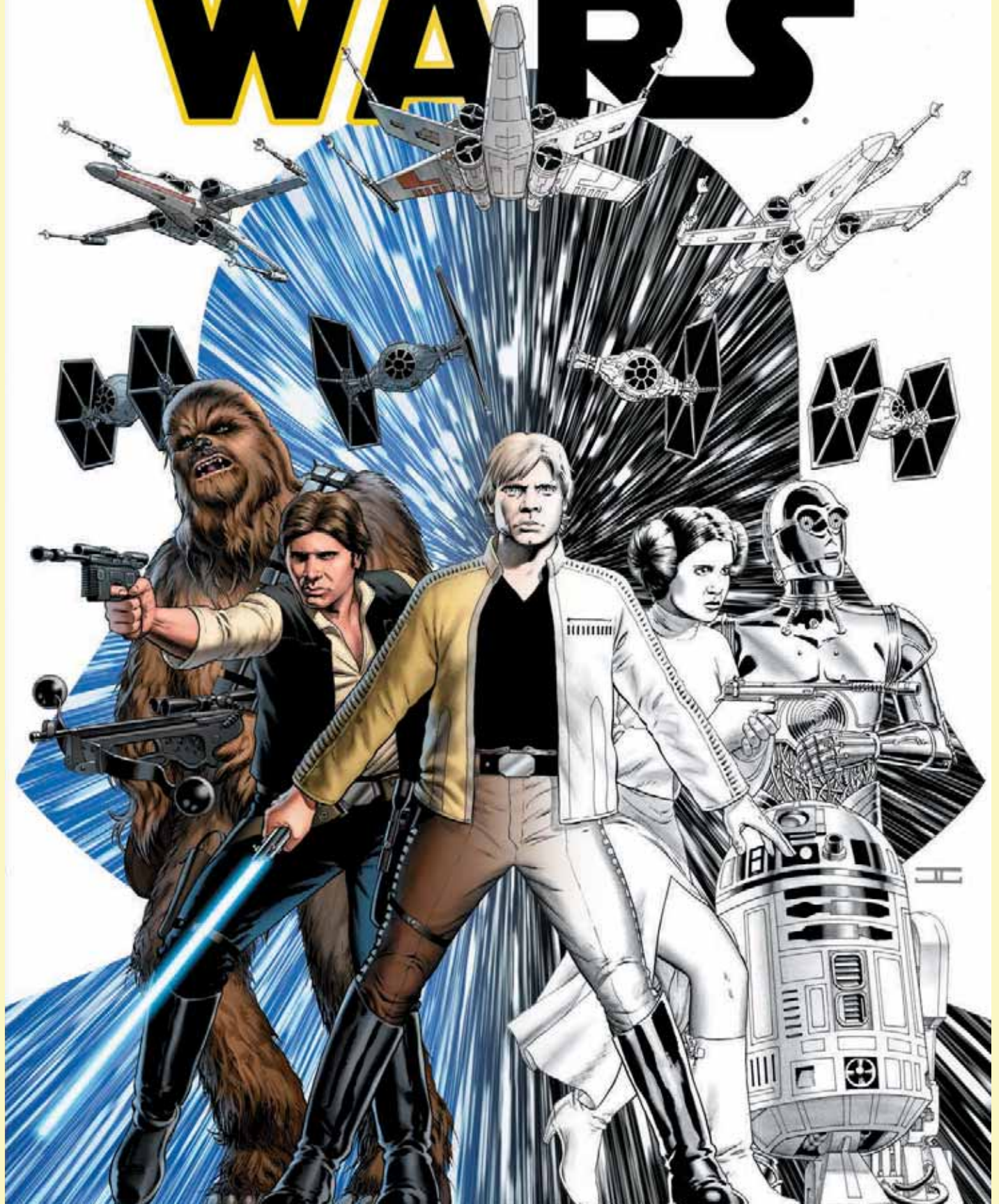




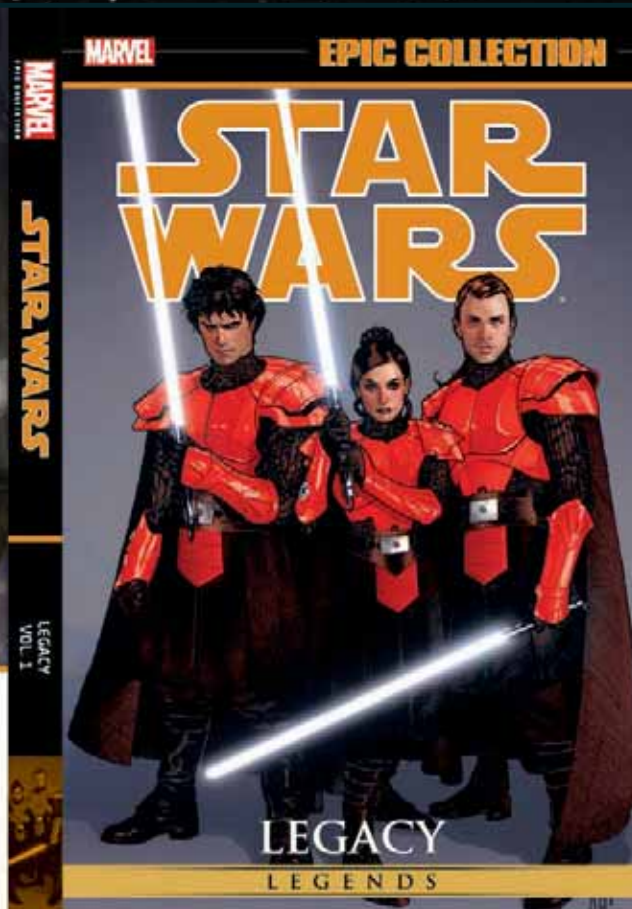
MARVEL

COLOR YOUR OWN

# STAR WARS







## STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: LEGACY VOL. 1 TPB

Head far into the future of long ago, in a series that explores the state of the galaxy more than 100 years after Star Wars: Episode VI Return of the Jedi. A new evil has arisen, shattering a resurgent Empire and seeking to put an end to the Jedi once and for all. The Sith Lord Darth Krayt sits on the throne. Only one hope remains — the last remaining heir to the Skywalker legacy. Cade may be strong in the Force but, years after a tragedy, he is a bounty hunter, working with Jariah Syn and Deliah Blue. When he reluctantly finds himself at the center of galactic turmoil, Cade may be forced to embrace his heritage. But will the path he embarks on be one of redemption, or damnation?

COLLECTING: STAR WARS: LEGACY (2006) 0-19

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** JOHN OSTRANDER, JAN DUURSEMA  
**ARTIST:** JAN DUURSEMA, TRAVEL FOREMAN, ADAM DEKRAKER, COLIN WILSON  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90012-0  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 464  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
 Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
 Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
 News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION:  
 THE EMPIRE VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9398-2 - APRIL-15

STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: INFINITIES TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9725-6 - DECEMBER-15



© & TM 2016 LUCASFILM LTD.





## MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE PRELUDE TPB

The Doctor will see you now! Ahead of the Master of the Mystic Arts' major motion picture, meet the cinematic Stephen Strange — the man who will one day be Earth's Sorcerer Supreme — in this prelude adventure! Plus, magical stories from Doctor Strange's comic book history, from his sensational origin to his entry into the modern Marvel era! The mysterious Ancient One may have much to teach the wounded surgeon Strange — unless the malevolent Mordo has his way! The Doctor faces the nefarious Nightmare and takes an incredible journey back to the very dawn of time. But when he gets shot, can the Night Nurse save his life?

COLLECTING: MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE PRELUDE 1-2; MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE PRELUDE INFINITE COMIC 1; DOCTOR STRANGE: THE OATH 1; DOCTOR STRANGE (2015) 1; STRANGE TALES 110, 115 (DOCTOR STRANGE STORIES); MARVEL PREMIERE 14

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN K. VAUGHAN, JASON AARON, STAN LEE, STEVE ENGLEHART, WILL CORONA PILGRIM, VARIOUS  
**ARTIST:** MARCOS MARTIN, CHRIS BACHALO, STEVE DITKO, FRANK BRUNNER, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90109-7  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$16.99 US / \$21.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 152  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

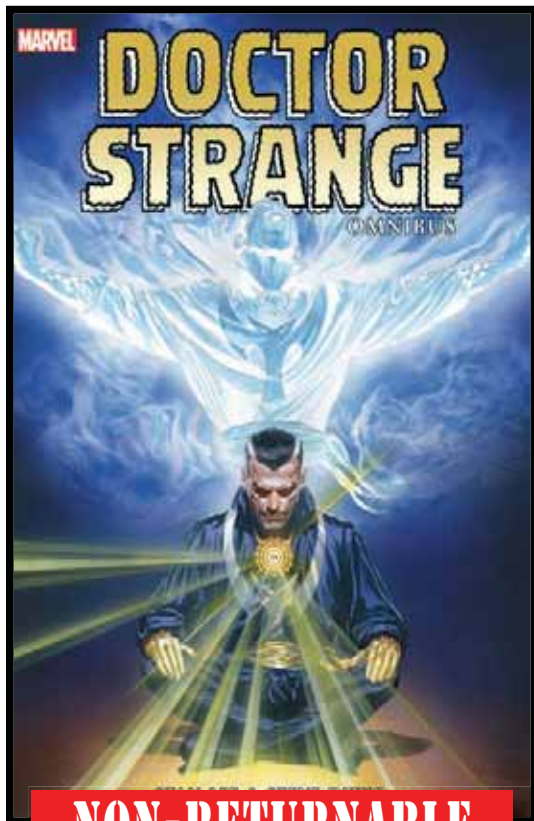
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

MARVEL'S AVENGERS: AGE OF ULTRON PRELUDE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9355-5 - MARCH-15

MARVEL'S ANT-MAN PRELUDE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9798-0 - JUNE-15



**NON-RETURNABLE**

**DOCTOR STRANGE OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC**

A vain man driven by greed and hubris, Dr. Stephen Strange was a world-renowned surgeon until the night a car accident crippled his hands. Broken and destitute, he journeyed to Tibet to seek a cure from a legendary healer. He found not a man of medicine but the venerable Ancient One and the path to the mystic arts! Stan Lee and Steve Ditko reinvented the super hero with the Amazing Spider-Man, but from Dr. Strange's eerie house on a Greenwich Village corner they created new dimensions and otherworldly terrors. These stories remain as influential today as they were on 1960s' counter-culture. Marvel is proud to offer this Omnibus collection of the complete Lee/Ditko Doctor Strange run.

**COLLECTING:** STRANGE TALES (1951) 110-111, 114-146; AMAZING SPIDER-MAN ANNUAL (1964) 2

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** STAN LEE, STEVE DITKO, ROY THOMAS, DENNIS O'NEIL  
**ARTIST:** STEVE DITKO  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9924-3  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER

**PRICE:** \$75.00 US / \$95.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OMNIBUS  
**RATING:** ALL AGES  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 456  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

S.H.I.E.L.D.: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION OMNIBUS HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9852-9 - OCTOBER-15

SPIDER-MAN BY ROGER STERN OMNIBUS HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8827-8 - APRIL-14

**DOCTOR STRANGE:  
THE FLIGHT OF BONES TPB**

Doctor Strange turns Marvel Knight and plays supernatural detective when a series of bizarre robberies and a spate of spontaneous combustions set him on the trail of an old enemy. Magic meets noir in an atmospheric Strange tale! Plus, in stories from standout creators, the good Doctor makes a deal with the devil, and the former surgeon must be a very different healer when he hears of a man's deep grief.

**COLLECTING:** DOCTOR STRANGE (1999) 1-4, MYSTIC HANDS OF DOCTOR STRANGE 1, MATERIAL FROM MARVEL SHADOWS AND LIGHT (1997) 1, SHADOWS & LIGHT (1998) 2, MARVEL DOUBLE-SHOT 4

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** TONY HARRIS, DAN JOLLEY, RAY SNYDER, KIERON GILLEN, PETER MILLIGAN, TED MCKEEVER, MICHAEL GOLDEN, JIM STARLIN, MICHAEL GILBERT  
**ARTIST:** TONY HARRIS, PAUL CHADWICK, FRAZER IRVING, FRANK BRUNNER, TED MCKEEVER, MICHAEL GOLDEN,

JIM STARLIN, MICHAEL GILBERT  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90167-7  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** PARENTAL ADVISORY  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 192  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

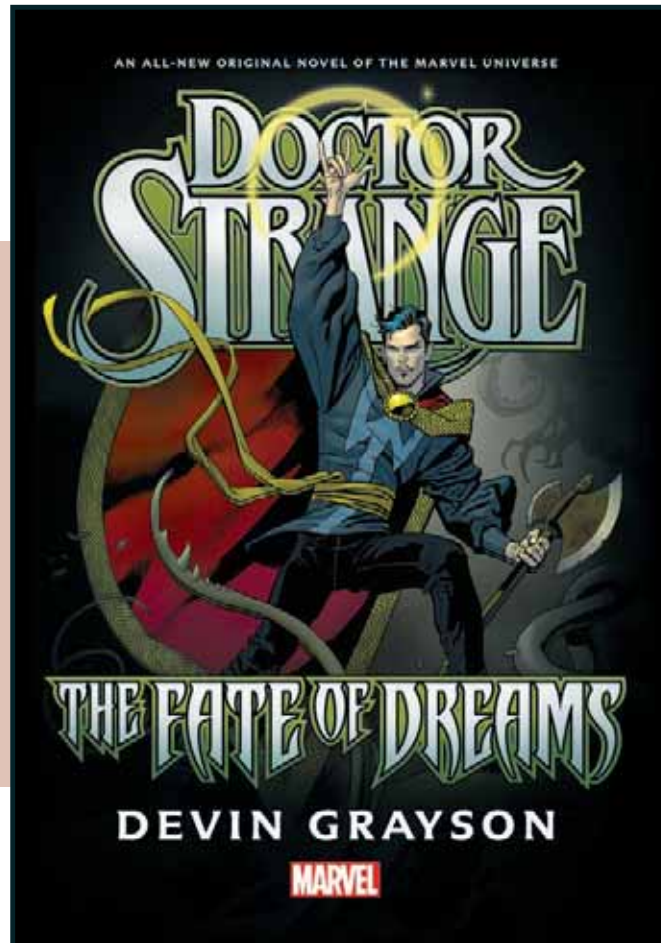
**COMP TITLES**

DOCTOR STRANGE: DON'T PAY THE FERRYMAN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9325-8 - OCTOBER-15

DR. STRANGE & DR. DOOM: TRIUMPH & TORMENT TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8454-6 - SEPTEMBER-13







## DOCTOR STRANGE: THE FATE OF DREAMS PROSE NOVEL HC

The world is falling apart. Violent crime is surging while the global economy craters. Doctor Stephen Strange, the Sorcerer Supreme, has defeated demonic hordes, battled evil wizards and tirelessly defended our realm against invading interdimensional armies. But when a dangerous dream begins inspiring normal people to act out their darkest ambitions, even Doctor Strange is pushed to his very limits. Working alongside his longtime nemesis, Nightmare, the Sorcerer Supreme must delve into the nightmares, delusions and desires of an entire planet. To save the Dream Realms, he'll have to give up some illusions of his own — including his heroism. And in the fallout, what dreams will haunt the Sorcerer Supreme?

### DATA

AUTHOR: DEVIN GRAYSON  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9987-8  
PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
PRICE: \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: PREMIERE  
RATING: NO RATING  
TRIM SIZE: 6-1/4 X 8  
PAGE COUNT: 304

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

DEADPOOL: PAWS PROSE NOVEL HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9327-2 - AUGUST-15

ANT-MAN: NATURAL ENEMY PROSE NOVEL HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9323-4 - JULY-15

**DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC**

Doctor Strange enters the last days of magic! They have crossed the dimensions, purging them all of sorcery, one by one. Now the Empirikul have arrived in the Marvel Universe. And with Earth's Master of the Mystic Arts weakened beyond measure, is there any chance of stopping them? The Sorcerer is no longer Supreme, and he will find himself at the mercy of the Emperor! With his magic destroyed, and his world on the brink of disaster, are there any more tricks left up Doctor Strange's sleeves? Jason Aaron and Chris Bachalo's sensational reinvigoration of a Marvel legend continues!

COLLECTING: DOCTOR STRANGE 6-10, DOCTOR STRANGE: LAST DAYS OF MAGIC 1

Writer Jason Aaron's early collaboration with artist Cameron Stewart on DC/Vertigo's *The Other Side* was named one of The Washington Post's "Best Comics of 2007." His next project, *Scalped*, garnered industry-wide praise and led to a guest spot on *Wolverine*. After signing with Marvel Comics, Aaron completed another run on *Wolverine*, as well as stints on *Black Panther* and *Ghost Rider*, before moving on to *Wolverine: Weapon X* and a relaunch of *Wolverine*. In the wake of his status-quo-shattering miniseries *X-Men: Schism*, he helped usher in a new era for Marvel's mutants in the pages of *Wolverine & the X-Men* and then *Amazing X-Men*. Aaron delivered a centuries-spanning epic for Marvel NOW! in *Thor: God of Thunder* before rocking the Marvel Universe with *Original Sin*. In the wake of that event, Aaron debuted the mysterious all-new female *Thor*!

Chris Bachalo spent the early years of his career collaborating with writer Neil Gaiman; his quirky style proved a perfect fit for the offbeat *Sandman* character *Death*. His work on *Death: The High Cost of Living* and its sequel, *Death: The Time of Your Life*, helped build a profile that would later see him make inroads with Marvel. His initial work on *Generation X* began a long association with the *X-Verse* across various titles that saw him become a fan-favorite artist of Marvel's mutants. Subsequently, he created *Steampunk* with Joe Kelly, and made forays into the Ultimate Universe and a big splash in the "Brand New Day" era of *Amazing Spider-Man*. His art has also graced the pages of *New Avengers* and the *Dark Reign: Sinister Spider-Man* limited series, as well as Marvel NOW!'s *Uncanny X-Men*. Bachalo's unique style is a perfect fit for reinvigorating Marvel's Sorcerer Supreme, together with writer Jason Aaron, on *Doctor Strange*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JASON AARON  
**ARTIST:** CHRIS BACHALO  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9517-7  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** PREMIERE  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 168  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

THOR VOL. 1: THE GODDESS OF THUNDER PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9238-1 - MAY-15

THOR VOL. 2: WHO HOLDS THE HAMMER? PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9784-3 - JULY-15

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



# DOCTOR STRANGE



## COLOR YOUR OWN DOCTOR STRANGE

By the Hoary Hues of Hoggoth! Marvel's most psychedelic super hero has been stripped of all pigments, and left trapped in a world of black and white! The Sorcerer Supreme needs you to step forward and take your place as Earth's Colorist Complete! So grab your pens, pencils or crayons and prepare to brandish them like the Wand of Watoomb, working your magic on page after page of wonderful line art starring Strange and his greatest friends and foes! In no time, you'll be incanting the Shades of the Seraphim, the Crimson Bands of Cyttorak and the Ruby Rings of Raggadorr! But worry not if you struggle to keep your kaleidoscope of color inside the lines — after all, beauty is in the Eye of Agamotto!

### DATA

ARTIST: STEVE DITKO, FRANK BRUNNER, CHRIS BACHALO & MORE!

ISBN: 978-1-302-90160-8

PUB MONTH: OCTOBER

PRICE: \$9.99 US / \$12.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK

RATING: ALL AGES

TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8

PAGE COUNT: 120

TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: B&W

### COMP TITLES

COLOR YOUR OWN DEADPOOL

ISBN: 978-1-302-90051-9 - JANUARY-16

COLOR YOUR OWN AGE OF ULTRON

ISBN: 978-0-7851-9524-5 - OCTOBER-15

Steve Ditko began his comics career in the anthologies of the 1950s, where his unique style and perspective quickly earned recognition and respect. Recruited to join Stan Lee's Atlas Comics, later Marvel, in 1958, his nuances contrasted well with Jack Kirby's bombast. In 1962, in the pages of *Amazing Fantasy*, Ditko and Lee brought to life Peter Parker, the Amazing Spider-Man, changing the industry forever. Leaving Marvel in 1966, he drew *Blue Beetle* and *Captain Atom* for Charlton, *Creep* and *Shade the Changing Man* for DC, and his independent effort *Mr. A*. Ditko returned to Marvel during the late 1970s and remained for much of the 1980s, co-creating Speedball, Squirrel Girl and other characters who would prove of unexpected importance in Marvel's later years.

His earliest work was in the horror genre, and quickly Frank Brunner was in the forefront of a new generation of artists during the early 1970s. After cutting his teeth on black-and-white horror comics for other publishers, he came to Marvel Comics and gained notice for his fresh approach to magic in *Doctor Strange*. His range saw him contribute to *Chamber of Chills*, *Haunt of Horror* and *Unknown Worlds of Science Fiction* in addition to the lengthy adaptation of "The Scarlet Citadel" in *Savage Sword of Conan*.

Stuart Immonen began his comics career in 1992 with high-profile runs on *Adventures of Superman* and *Legion of Super-Heroes*, illustrating more than 2,000 pages for DC during the decade. For Marvel, Immonen has penciled *Incredible Hulk*, *Fantastic Four* and *Thor*. He has collaborated with writer Brian K. Vaughan on *Ultimate X-Men*; Warren Ellis on *Ultimate Fantastic Four* and the cult favorite *Nextwave: Agents of H.A.T.E.*; Brian Michael Bendis on *Ultimate Spider-Man* and *New Avengers*; and Matt Fraction on *Fear Itself*.

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



COLOR YOUR OWN

MARVEL

# DOCTOR STRANGE





**BLACK WIDOW VOL. 1:  
S.H.I.E.L.D.'S MOST WANTED TPB**

They wowed you with Daredevil, now the Eisner Award-winning team of Mark Waid and Chris Samnee take Black Widow to new heights — by forcing her to go on the lam! Natasha has a lifetime of secrets, and when some of the darkest ones are made public, nobody is safe. As S.H.I.E.L.D. turns on its once greatest asset, she seeks out her own answers in a knock-down drag-out tale of action and espionage! But will the Widow's hunt for the Weeping Lion send her back to the one place she never wanted to go? And, when a S.H.I.E.L.D. funeral makes the assembled top brass an attractive target, it's lucky for them that the Black Widow is still on their side, even if they aren't on hers.

*New York Times* best-selling author Mark Waid has worked for every major company in the comics industry in a near three-decade career, writing thousands of issues including runs of *Amazing Spider-Man*, *X-Men*, *Ka-Zar* and *Fantastic Four*. His other works of note include his collaboration with painter Alex Ross, *Kingdom Come*, which earned an Eisner Award for Best Limited Series; his long run on DC's *Flash*; and his revamp of the Man of Steel's origin in *Superman: Birthright*. For three years, Waid served first as editor in chief and later chief creative officer of Boom! Studios, for whom his projects included *Irredeemable*. He collaborated with Chris Samnee on *Rocketeer: Cargo of Doom* for IDW and writes the series *Insufferable* for his digital-comics website, Thrillbent, while he enjoyed the greatest outpouring of critical acclaim he's ever received with the Eisner Award-winning *Daredevil*. Waid later took on such diverse pop cultural icons as *Princess Leia* and *Archie*, and ushered in the latest era of greatness for Earth's Mightiest in *All-New, All-Different Avengers*.

COLLECTING: BLACK WIDOW 1-6

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** MARK WAID, CHRIS SAMNEE  
**ARTIST:** CHRIS SAMNEE  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9975-5  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

Chris Samnee has drawn comics for major and indie publishers including Marvel, DC/Vertigo and Oni Press. His credits include the Vertigo graphic novel *Area 10* with writer Christos Gage and the Marvel series *Thor: The Mighty Avenger* with writer Roger Langridge. He subsequently joined a team of artists including Mike Deodato and Jackson Guice on Ed Brubaker's *Captain America* and helped launch *Captain America and Bucky*. His other projects include *Serenity: The Shepherd's Tale*, while his two collaborations with Mark Waid on *Rocketeer: Cargo of Doom* and *Daredevil* won him the 2013 Eisner Award for Best Penciler / Inker, shared with *Hawkeye's* David Aja. Waid and Samnee will usher the Man Without Fear into the next stage of his life in a *Daredevil* relaunch for All-New Marvel NOW! Chris lives in St. Louis, Missouri, with his lovely wife, two adorable daughters and happy cat.

**COMP TITLES**

CAPTAIN MARVEL VOL. 1: HIGHER, FURTHER, FASTER, MORE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9013-4 - OCTOBER-14  
 MS. MARVEL VOL. 1: NO NORMAL TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9021-9 - OCTOBER-14

**MARKETING**

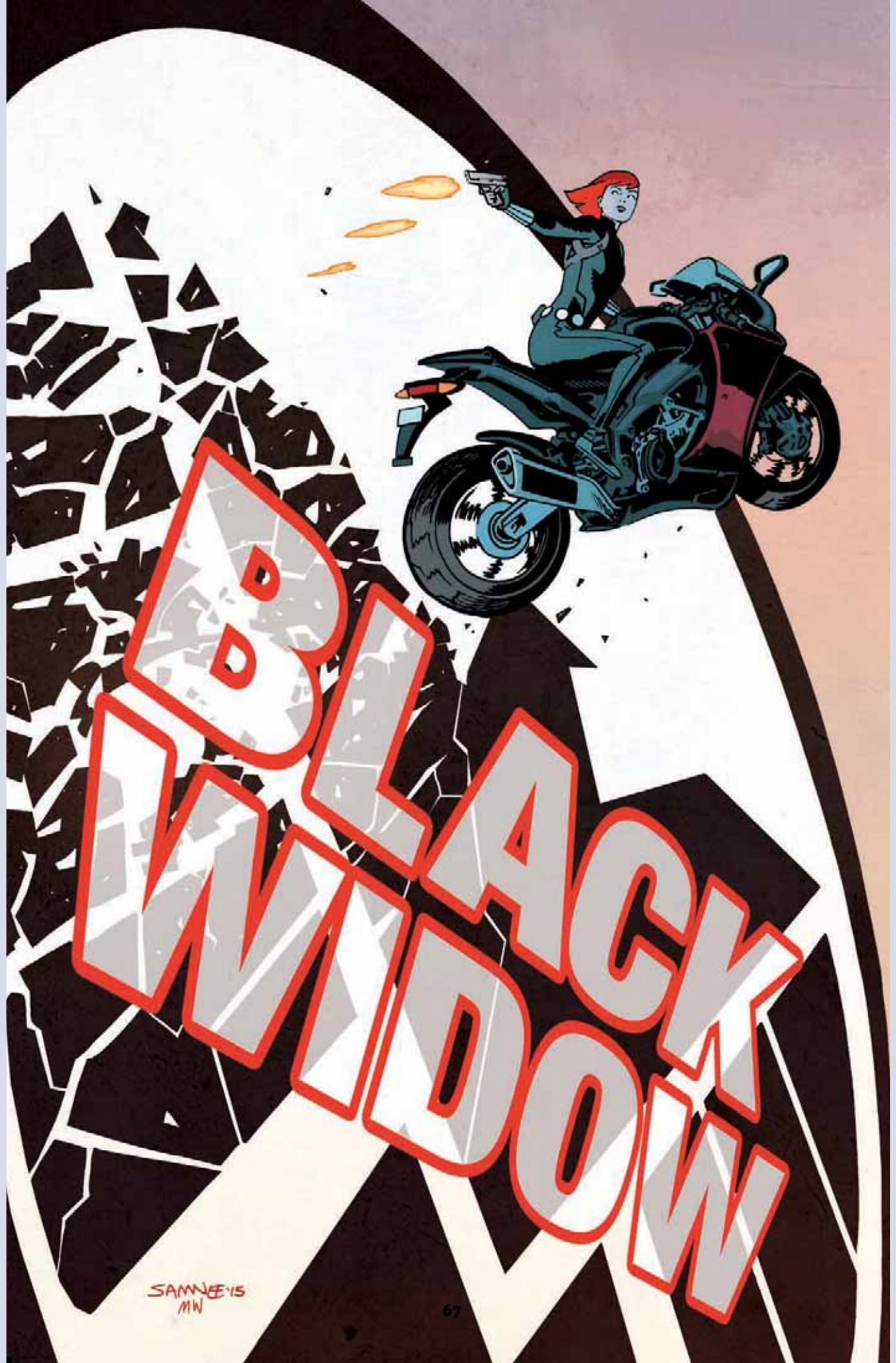
Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.





# HELL WILLY BLACK DOWN

SAMUELS  
MW

**MOCKINGBIRD VOL. 1 TPB**

Agent of S.H.I.E.L.D. Bobbi Morse, the former Avenger known as Mockingbird, goes solo in her own incredible adventures! With a scientific mind and a lethal mastery of martial arts, she's one of the most versatile, in-demand assets at Maria Hill's disposal — that makes her ideal for investigating strange goings-on in S.H.I.E.L.D.'s own medical and recovery network. And when Lance Hunter's undercover gig at the London Hellfire Club goes south, Mockingbird sets off, battle staves at the ready, to save him — and the Queen of England! From helping out a teen driven bonkers by her own new powers, to doing a little dog-sitting, Bobbi shows that she's a woman of many talents as bestselling author Chelsea Cain and artist Kate Niemczyk make Mockingbird sing!

COLLECTING: MOCKINGBIRD: S.H.I.E.L.D. 50TH ANNIVERSARY 1, MOCKINGBIRD 1-5

*New York Times* bestselling thriller writer, Chelsea Cain, is the author of *One Kick*, and six Archie Sheridan/Gretchen Lowell thrillers (*Heartsick*, *Sweetheart*, *Evil at Heart*, *The Night Season*, *Kill You Twice*, and *Let Me Go*). Her Portland-based books, described by *The New York Times* as “steamy and perverse,” have been published in over 30 languages and recommended on “The Today Show.” Both of Cain's series are in development as TV shows. Stephen King included two of her books in his top 10 favorite books of the year, and NPR named *Heartsick* one of the best 100 thrillers ever written. According to Booklist, “Popular entertainment just doesn't get much better than this.” Cain is the writer of *Mockingbird: S.H.I.E.L.D. 50th Anniversary*, and an ongoing Mockingbird series.

Before devoting her career solely to comics, artist Kate Niemczyk worked in pre-production departments for Platige Image and Juice studios. After that she moved to Division48 studio in which she worked on illustrations for video game animations such as *Might & Magic: Heroes VII* or *The Witcher 3: Wild Hunt*. Privately she runs a blog with comic strips connecting her two biggest passions: comics and video games.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** CHELSEA CAIN  
**ARTIST:** KATE NIEMCZYK  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90122-6  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

CAPTAIN MARVEL VOL. 1: HIGHER, FURTHER, FASTER, MORE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9013-4 - OCTOBER-14

MS. MARVEL VOL. 1: NO NORMAL TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9021-9 - OCTOBER-14

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



# MOCKINGBIRD







## X-MEN: GAMBIT & ROGUE TPB

The path of romance rarely runs smoothly for the X-Men, and that goes double for mutantkind's most ill-fated couple: Gambit and Rogue! The would-be lovers who dare not touch face ghosts from their pasts in adventures filled with thieves, assassins, reunions and revenge! Remy LeBeau returns to New Orleans when he hears rumors his late wife isn't so late after all. But the key to fully reviving Bella Donna lies within the Thieves Guild that Gambit turned his back on! Will Remy's father welcome him home with open arms? Or will his in-laws in the Assassins Guild meet him first with closed fists?

COLLECTING: GAMBIT (1993) 1-4, ROGUE (1995) 1-4

### DATA

AUTHOR: HOWARD MACKIE  
 ARTIST: LEE WEEKS, MIKE WIERINGO  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90248-3  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
 PRICE: \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATINGS: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 200  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

AVENGERS: VISION AND THE SCARLET WITCH TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9741-6 - MAY-15

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY BY ABNETT & LANNING: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9064-6 - AUGUST-14

## X-MEN: WOLVERINE/GAMBIT TPB (NEW PRINTING)

The titanic team of Jeph Loeb and Tim Sale (SPIDER-MAN: BLUE, CAPTAIN AMERICA: WHITE, HULK: GRAY) take on the X-Men's two most dangerous mutants in this international thriller that brings Wolverine and Gambit to the shores of England! There's a serial killer tearing through London, leaving beautiful young women as his victims. Do these brutal slayings mark the return of the 19th-century serial killer known as Jack the Ripper? Or could one of the X-Men be the real killer?! Wolverine is the prime suspect — and Gambit is out to prove him guilty!

COLLECTING: WOLVERINE/GAMBIT: VICTIMS 1-4, MATERIAL FROM UNCANNY X-MEN ANNUAL (1992) 18

### DATA

AUTHOR: JEPH LOEB  
 ARTIST: TIM SALE  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90246-9  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
 PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATINGS: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 120  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

X-MEN: WOLVERINE/GAMBIT TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6717-4 - MARCH-13

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY BY ABNETT & LANNING: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9064-6 - AUGUST-14







## ALL-NEW X-MEN: INEVITABLE VOL. 2 - APOCALYPSE WARS TPB

The All-New X-Men continue to chart their own path through a world that hates and fears them! And they live in the shadow of their fate — especially Cyclops, whose adult self's actions are notorious. But together, can these young mutants change their destiny? Beast will try, but will a man of science find the guidance he seeks from the Sorcerer Supreme, Doctor Strange? Perhaps none among them faces the legacy of an older counterpart quite like Evan — aka Kid Apocalypse! Is he damned to become a genocidal madman like his namesake? Or can he somehow rise above? When the Apocalypse Wars begin, he will be tested like never before! They're yesterday's X-Men and tomorrow's, and they're fighting the future the only way they know how!

COLLECTING: ALL-NEW X-MEN 7-12

### DATA

AUTHOR: DENNIS HOPELESS  
 ARTIST: MARK BAGLEY  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9631-0  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
 PRICE: \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 144  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
 Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
 Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
 News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

ALL-NEW X-MEN VOL. 1: YESTERDAY'S X-MEN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6637-5 - JANUARY-14

ALL-NEW X-MEN VOL. 2: HERE TO STAY TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6638-2 - APRIL-14



## EXTRAORDINARY X-MEN VOL. 2: APOCALYPSE WARS TPB

Extraordinary adventures demand Extraordinary X-Men — and no frontier is too wild for this crew! While one team of X-Men stages a daring rescue mission in Weirdworld, another delves deep into the psyche of their own teammate! Weird is nothing new for hardened mutants like Old Man Logan, Colossus, Iceman and Magik — but can Storm and Jean Grey ever be prepared for what lies in the mind of Nightcrawler? Then, it's an All-New take on a good old-fashioned X-Men adventure in time. The fate of mutantkind is more fragile than ever, and now it rests in the hands of one of the X-Men's most formidable adversaries — the immortal Apocalypse. To save the present, the X-Men race into a perilous future. But can they outrun Apocalypse and his new Horsemen?

COLLECTING: EXTRAORDINARY X-MEN 6-12

### DATA

AUTHOR: JEFF LEMIRE, RICK REMENDER  
 ARTIST: VICTOR IBANEZ, HUMBERTO RAMOS  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9935-9  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
 PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 160  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
 Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
 Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
 News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

ALL-NEW X-MEN VOL. 1: YESTERDAY'S X-MEN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6637-5 - JANUARY-14

ALL-NEW X-MEN VOL. 2: HERE TO STAY TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6638-2 - APRIL-14





## UNCANNY X-MEN: SUPERIOR VOL. 2 - APOCALYPSE WARS TPB

Magneto and his ruthless team enter the trenches in the Apocalypse Wars! But one original X-Man has particular history with En Sabah Nur. The first time Warren Worthington met Apocalypse, he was transformed into the homicidal Horseman of Death. Warren ultimately broke free of the villain's grasp, rejoined the X-Men as Archangel and, for a time, found love with his teammate Psylocke. Now, years later, Betsy has found a vacant, drone-like Archangel in the guise of Death once more. Fearing he's again fallen under Apocalypse's sway, Psylocke and her savage band of new teammates embark on a mission to save his life. But little do they know that they are about to discover a far more horrifying truth than they could have imagined...

COLLECTING: UNCANNY X-MEN 6-10

### DATA

AUTHOR: CULLEN BUNN  
 ARTIST: KEN LASHLEY  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9608-2  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
 PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 112  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
 Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
 Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
 News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

UNCANNY X-MEN VOL. 1: REVOLUTION TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6702-0 - MARCH-14  
 UNCANNY X-MEN VOL. 2: BROKEN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6703-7 - JULY-14



## **DAREDEVIL/PUNISHER: SEVENTH CIRCLE TPB**

A simple change of venues for one of Matt Murdock's cases becomes more complicated when THE PUNISHER attempts to send the defendant away...permanently! If DAREDEVIL and BLINDSPOT want to get this mobster his day in court, it will take every ounce of wit and wile they have. All Frank needs to get what he wants is a bullet. The race is on!

COLLECTING: DAREDEVIL/PUNISHER: SEVENTH CIRCLE 1-4

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** CHARLES SOULE  
**ARTIST:** SZYMON KUDRANSKI  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90232-2  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 128  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

DAREDEVIL: THE MAN WITHOUT FEAR TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-3479-4 - JUNE-10

DEADPOOL: DRACULA'S GAUNTLET HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8457-7 - NOVEMBER-14





## THE ASTONISHING ANT-MAN VOL. 2 TPB

Scott Lang has his tiny hands full, from one former goliath-sized super hero to a brand new one! His daughter Cassie used to be a Young Avenger. Now, she's de-powered and her life is the worst. But she's about to find out what being a hero really means! Then, it's time for the All-New, All-Different Giant-Man! Can he benefit from Ant-Man's years of wisdom and experience? Maybe Scott should skip the parts where he was a small-time criminal. But wait, one of those parts is right now! Because when the Power Broker strikes him right where he's most vulnerable, Ant-Man will respond the only way he knows how: by breaking the law.

COLLECTING: THE ASTONISHING ANT-MAN 5-10

### DATA

AUTHOR: NICK SPENCER  
ARTIST: ANNA PAOLA MARTELLO, RAMON ROSANOS  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9949-6  
PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

ANT-MAN VOL. 1: SECOND-CHANCE MAN TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9387-6 - JUNE-15

ANT-MAN: SEASON ONE PREMIERE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6386-2 - JULY-12



## SPIRITS OF VENGEANCE CLASSIC VOL. 1: RISE OF THE MIDNIGHT SONS TPB

Johnny Blaze and Dan Ketch race side-by-side as the Spirits of Vengeance, as Marvel's Midnight Sons rise to face a hellish threat like no other! Former Ghost Rider Blaze joins his successor Ketch and fellow Sons including Morbius, Blade, the Nightstalkers and the Darkhold Redeemers in the fight against Lilith, Mother of Demons, and her horrifying progeny!

COLLECTING: GHOST RIDER (1990) 28, 31; GHOST RIDER/BLAZE: SPIRITS OF VENGEANCE 1-6; MORBIUS: THE LIVING VAMPIRE (1992) 1; DARKHOLD: PAGES FROM THE BOOK OF SINS 1; NIGHTSTALKERS 1; WEB OF SPIDER-MAN (1985) 95-96; MATERIAL FROM MIDNIGHT SONS UNLIMITED 1

### DATA

AUTHOR: HOWARD MACKIE, LEN KAMINSKI, CHRIS COOPER, D.G. CHICHESTER  
 ARTIST: ANDY KUBERT, ADAM KUBERT, RON WAGNER, RICHARD CASE, RON GARNEY, ALEX SAVIUK, KLAUS JANSON  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90103-5  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER

PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$41.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 432  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MOON KNIGHT EPIC COLLECTION: BAD MOON RISING TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9096-7 - OCT.-14

SILVER SURFER EPIC COLLECTION: WHEN CALLS GALACTUS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9002-8 - DEC.-14

## SPIDER-MAN: CLONE SAGA OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC

One of the most explosive sagas in comics history! Peter Parker's world is rocked like never before by the return of his clone, long thought dead. For years, the clone has lived in peace as "Ben Reilly," but now he will be drawn back into wall-crawling action as the Scarlet Spider! But who or what is Kaine? Both Peter and Ben will be caught in a web of death spun by the Jackal, and their power and responsibility will be tested to the limits as the

villain's game of smoke and mirrors raises the question: just who is the real Amazing Spider-Man?

COLLECTING: WEB OF SPIDER-MAN (1985) 117-125, AMAZING SPIDER-MAN (1963) 394-401, SPIDER-MAN (1990) 51-58, SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN (1976) 217-224, SPIDER-MAN UNLIMITED (1993) 7-9

### DATA

AUTHOR: TERRY KAVANAGH, J.M. DEMATTEIS, TODD DEZAGO, HOWARD MACKIE, TOM DEFALCO, TOM LYLE, TOM BREVOORT, MIKE KANTEROVICH, VARIOUS  
 ARTIST: STEVEN BUTLER, LIAM SHARP, PHIL GOSIER, MARK BAGLEY, JOHN ROMITA JR.,

TOM LYLE, MIKE MANLEY, SAL BUSCEMA, BOB MCLEOD, RON LIM, STEWART JOHNSON  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90216-2  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
 PRICE: \$125.00 US / \$158.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OMNIBUS  
 RATING: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 1240  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

SPIDER-MAN BY ROGER STERN OMNIBUS HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8827-8 - APRIL-14

THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8565-9 - SEPTEMBER-13



## THE MARVEL UNIVERSE ACCORDING TO HEMBECK TPB

A riotous roundup of stories by one of comics' funniest cartoonists! Fred Hembeck roasts the Fantastic Four, aided and abetted by the '80s best artists — then singlehandedly destroys the Marvel Universe! And it's wall-crawling wackiness times three with Spider-Man, Spider-Ham and young Petey Parker! Plus: Who wants to relive Hembeck's humorous hoodoo with Brother Voodoo? You do! But wait — there's more! Packed with gags, guffaws and groaners,

it's a heaping helping of Hembeck hilarity you just have to have!

COLLECTING: PETER PARKER, THE SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN (1976) 86; AMAZING SPIDER-MAN DIGITAL 11, 16; PETEY 1; FANTASTIC FOUR ROAST; FRED HEMBECK DESTROYS THE MARVEL UNIVERSE; FRED HEMBECK SELLS THE MARVEL UNIVERSE & MORE!

### DATA

AUTHOR: FRED HEMBECK, BILL MANTLO, STEVE SKATES, VARIOUS  
 ARTIST: FRED HEMBECK, VARIOUS  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90249-0  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER

PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 392  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

HOWARD THE DUCK VOL. 0: WHAT THE DUCK? TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9772-0 - OCT.-15

HOWARD THE DUCK: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9776-8 - JULY-15





## **VENOM: SPACE KNIGHT VOL. 2 - ENEMIES AND ALLIES TPB**

Venom's new career as an Agent of the Cosmos continues with the hunt for Black October! Flash Thompson has been learning quickly on the job as a space knight in symbiote armor, helping the hopeless and impressing the oppressed across the galaxy. He's even picked up a few new friends along the way, like sad cyborg 803, serpent-tressed Iqa, and mercenary panda Pik Rollo! But even they might not be enough to stop what's coming. A fearsome new foe has set sights on the Agents of the Cosmos, and that means Flash's training is about to get intensive. The reinvention of Venom continues!

COLLECTING: VENOM: SPACE KNIGHT 7-12

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** ROBBIE THOMPSON  
**ARTIST:** ARIEL OLIVETTI  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9655-6  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 3: GUARDIANS  
DISASSEMBLED TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8967-1 - AUGUST-15

VENOM: LETHAL PROTECTOR TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5847-9 - NOVEMBER-11



## GAMORA: GUARDIAN OF THE GALAXY TPB

Everyone knows that she's the deadliest woman in the galaxy — now find out how Gamora earned that reputation! From the strange tale of her first encounter with Pip the Troll, follow Gamora through her early adventures at the side of Adam Warlock. Learn why she was raised by Thanos to tackle Adam's dark side, the Magus! Then join Gamora, Warlock, Captain Marvel, Spider-Man, the Thing and the Avengers in one of the greatest cosmic epics of all-time, waging war on the Mad Titan himself! It's a saga of secrets and sacrifice that shows exactly why Gamora will one day be destined to Guard the Galaxy!

**COLLECTING:** STRANGE TALES (1951) 180-181; WARLOCK (1972) 9-11, 15; AVENGERS ANNUAL 7; MARVEL TWO-IN-ONE ANNUAL 2

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** JIM STARLIN  
**ARTIST:** JIM STARLIN  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90217-9  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE

**PAPERBACK**  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 192  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

**STAR-LORD:** GUARDIAN OF THE GALAXY TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5449-5 - JULY-14

**ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT:** THE COMPLETE COLLECTION TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6713-6 - APRIL-13

## ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT VOL. 0: BITE AND BARK TPB

They're your favorite Guardians. They're everyone's favorite Guardians! And this is what they get up to when they're not on Guard duty! Rocket is the last of his kind, but that might not be the case for long when he's framed for murder — can he prove his innocence, and save his own life? Rocket must try to fix his past mistakes, journey to the dreaded Winter Planet and risk everything to rescue his best bud! Who's that, you say? He is Groot! And he has to step up in turn when Rocket gets raccoon-napped!

**COLLECTING:** ROCKET RACCOON (2014) 1-11, GROOT 1-6, MATERIAL FROM GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: TOMORROW'S AVENGERS 1

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** SKOTTIE YOUNG, JEFF LOVENESS, BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
**ARTIST:** SKOTTIE YOUNG, JAKE PARKER, FILIPE ANDRADE, BRIAN KESINGER, MING DOYLE, MICHAEL AVON OEMING  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90218-6

**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE  
**PAPERBACK**  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 400  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

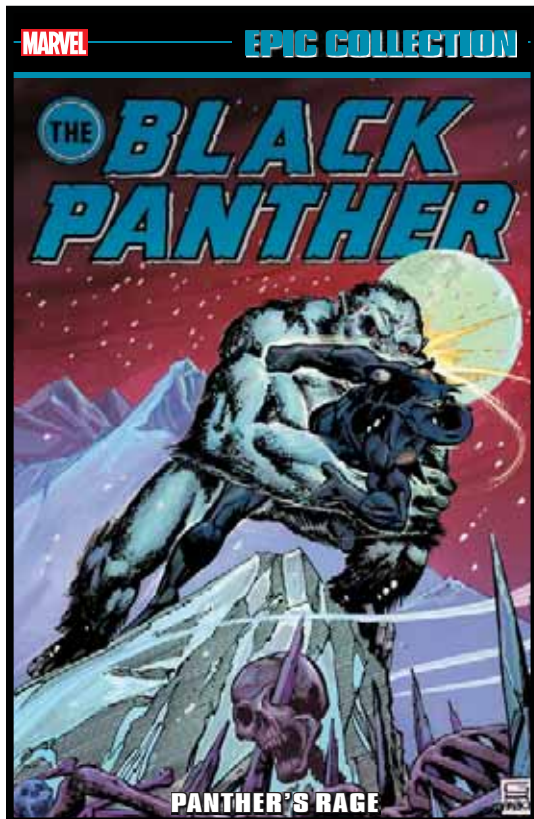
### COMP TITLES

**STAR-LORD:** GUARDIAN OF THE GALAXY TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5449-5 - JULY-14

**ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT:** THE COMPLETE COLLECTION TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6713-6 - APRIL-13







## BLACK PANTHER EPIC COLLECTION: PANTHER'S RAGE TPB

In the 1960s, Stan Lee and Jack Kirby created an unprecedented string of classic comic book heroes. Quite possibly the most iconic of them all was the high-tech king of Wakanda, The Black Panther. When the Panther began his own solo series, Don McGregor strove to meet Lee and Kirby's high standard with "Panther's Rage." It was an epic adventure so huge it ranged across the savannah, into the deepest jungles and up snow-topped mountains. Over its course, McGregor would explore and expand the life and culture of Wakanda and their African kingdom in compelling detail.

**COLLECTING:** VOL. 1; FANTASTIC FOUR (1961) 52-53, JUNGLE ACTION (1972) 6-24

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** DON MCGREGOR, STAN LEE  
**ARTIST:** RICH BUCKLER, BILLY GRAHAM, GIL KANE, KEITH POLLARD, JACK KIRBY  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90190-5  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER

**PRICE:** \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 400  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

BLACK PANTHER BY CHRISTOPHER PRIEST: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9267-1 - AUGUST-15

BLACK PANTHER BY CHRISTOPHER PRIEST: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 2 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9811-6 - DECEMBER-15

## POWER MAN AND IRON FIST EPIC COLLECTION: REVENGE! TPB

Payback time! But for the Heroes For Hire, vengeance cuts both ways. When the killing machine known as Warhawk beats Danny to a pulp, Luke will take his pound of flesh in return. But he's not the only one out to settle a score. The terrifying tag-team of Sabretooth and Constrictor are old foes out for blood, and to get the message across they target Power Man and Iron Fist's friends! And they're not Luke and Danny's only headache, as the heroes take on the malignant Mole Man and the mountain climbing Montenegro!

**COLLECTING:** POWER MAN AND IRON FIST 71-72, 74-89; DAREDEVIL (1964) 178 (POWER MAN AND IRON FIST EPIC COLLECTION VOL. 2)

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** JO DUFFY, DENNIS O'NEIL, FRANK MILLER, VARIOUS  
**ARTIST:** KERRY GAMMILL, DENYS COWAN, KEITH POLLARD, FRANK MILLER, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90013-7  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER

**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 472  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

POWER MAN & IRON FIST EPIC COLLECTION: HEROES FOR HIRE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9296-1 - AUGUST-15

IRON FIST EPIC COLLECTION: THE FURY OF IRON FIST TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9164-3 - JULY-15





## X-MEN: FATAL ATTRACTIONS TPB (NEW PRINTING)

The thrilling saga that commemorated the X-Men's 30th anniversary is brought to you in its entirety! As Magneto's Acolytes amp up their attacks on Homo sapiens everywhere, the X-teams join forces to put an end to their mad crusade against humanity once and for all. And as a mysterious disease begins creeping

through the mutant community, claiming the lives of hated foe and dear friend alike, which X-Man will buckle under the strain?

COLLECTING: UNCANNY X-MEN (1981) 298-300, 303-304, 315; X-FACTOR (1986) 92; X-FORCE (1991) 25; X-MEN UNLIMITED (1993) 2; X-MEN (1991) 25

### DATA

AUTHOR: SCOTT LOBDELL, PETER DAVID, J.M. DEMATTEIS, JOE QUESADA, FABIAN NICIEZA, LARRY HAMA  
ARTIST: JOHN ROMITA JR., RICHARD BENNETT, JAE LEE, PAUL SMITH, CHRIS SPROUSE, ROGER CRUZ, JOE QUESADA, CHRIS

BACHALO, ANDY KUBERT, DARICK ROBERTSON, MATTHEW RYAN  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90105-9  
PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
PRICE: \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 504  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

X-MEN: MUTANT MASSACRE TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6741-9 - FEBRUARY-13

X-MEN: THE HUNT FOR PROFESSOR X TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9720-1 - JULY-15

## THE UNCANNY X-MEN OMNIBUS VOL. 2 HC (NEW PRINTING)

Chris Claremont, Dave Cockrum and John Byrne took a little reprint series called X-MEN and turned it into the all-new, all-different titan that conquered comicdom. Now, you can experience the thrills and excitement of their classic tales from "The Dark Phoenix Saga" to "Days of Future Past" and so much more in this enormous Omnibus!

COLLECTING: X-MEN (1963) 132-141, ANNUAL (1970) 4-5; THE UNCANNY X-MEN (1981) 142-153; AVENGERS ANNUAL (1967) 10; MARVEL FANFARE (1982) 1-4; MARVEL TREASURY EDITION (1974) 26-27; MARVEL TEAM-UP (1972) 100; BIZARRE ADVENTURES (1981) 27; PHOENIX: THE UNTOLD STORY (1984) 1

### DATA

AUTHOR: CHRIS CLAREMONT, JOHN BYRNE, MARY JO DUFFY, SCOTT EDELMAN, BOB LAYTON  
ARTIST: JOHN BYRNE, DAVE COCKRUM WITH JOHN ROMITA JR., BRENT ANDERSON

ISBN: 978-1-302-90166-0  
PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
PRICE: \$100.00 US / \$127.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OMNIBUS  
RATING: ALL AGES  
TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
PAGE COUNT: 912  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

UNCANNY X-MEN OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8569-7 - SEPTEMBER-13

NEW X-MEN OMNIBUS HC (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-07851-6505-7 - AUGUST-12



**NON-RETURNABLE**



## MAN-THING BY STEVE GERBER: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 2 TPB

Continuing the definitive collection of Man-Thing's macabre misadventures by his signature writer! The lumbering behemoth goes truly giant-size in one of the most notorious Marvel titles of all time, with stories ranging from a battle of the swamp monsters against the Glob, to a portentous flashback to the life of Ted Sallis before he was transformed. Those who know fear burn at the Man-Thing's touch, but

what will happen when he joins Daredevil, the Man Without Fear, in battle with Death-Stalker?

COLLECTING: GIANT-SIZE MAN-THING 1-5, DAREDEVIL (1964) 113-114, MAN-THING (1974) 9-18; MATERIAL FROM MONSTERS UNLEASHED 8-9

### DATA

AUTHOR: STEVE GERBER  
ARTIST: MIKE PLOOG, JOHN BUSCEMA, ALFREDO ALCALA, RON WILSON, ED HANNIGAN, BOB BROWN, RICO RIVAL, JIM MOONEY, PAT BRODERICK, VARIOUS  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90241-4

PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$38.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: PARENTAL ADVISORY  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 408  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

HOWARD THE DUCK: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9776-8 - JULY-15

MOON KNIGHT EPIC COLLECTION: SHADOWS OF THE MOON TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9810-9 - NOV.-15

## X-MEN X ALPHA FLIGHT TPB

The X-Men and Alpha Flight have always had Wolverine in common, even when fighting over who should keep him! But when the stakes get high, these two teams of iconic heroes can set aside their differences and join forces to save the world! See Marvel's mutants and Canada's greatest

heroes join forces against Loki, Sentinels, Hydra and Wendigo!

COLLECTING: X-MEN/ALPHA FLIGHT (1985) 1-2; X-MEN/ALPHA FLIGHT (1998) 1-2; X-MEN (1963) 109, 120-121, 139-140

### DATA

AUTHOR: CHRIS CLAREMONT, BEN RAAB, JOHN CASSADAY  
ARTIST: PAUL SMITH, JOHN CASSADAY, JOHN BYRNE  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90025-0  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER

PRICE: \$29.99 US / \$38.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 280  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

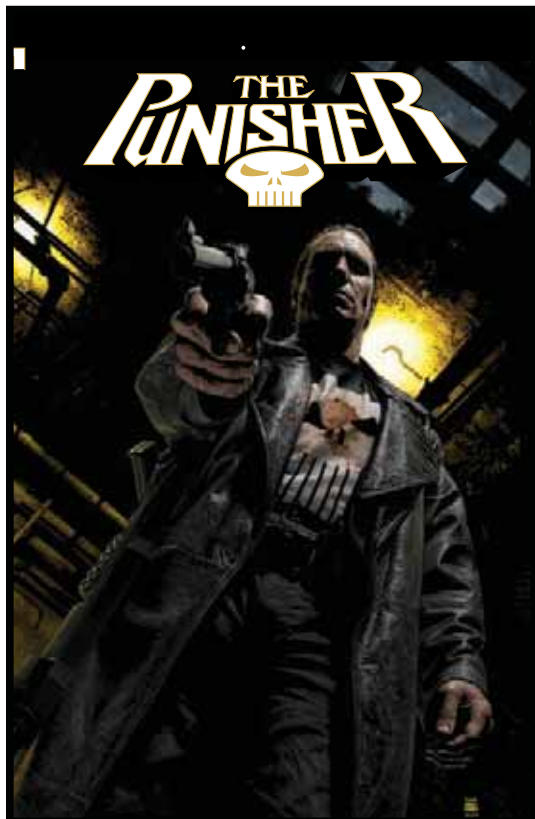
### COMP TITLES

X-MEN: MUTANT MASSACRE TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6741-9 - FEB.-13

X-MEN: THE HUNT FOR PROFESSOR X TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9720-1 - JULY-15







## PUNISHER MAX: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 3 TPB

Frank Castle's war on crime is bloodier than ever in a volume jam-packed with death, depravity and revenge! The Punisher has guns, will travel. His campaign will take him south of the border and to the edge of the bayou, where a service station stop leads to a world of unspeakable horror. He'll have six hours to kill until a deadly serum turns him into a 220-pound corpse. And he'll face a lethal reunion with General Nikolai Alexandrovich Zakharov. When last they met, they played chicken with a dozen nuclear warheads over Moscow — and Zakharov's not the type to forgive and forget. Then Frank faces the fury of five women scorned. He killed their husbands, and now they're out for payback. It's the Punisher, taken to the MAX!

COLLECTING: PUNISHER (2004) 31-49

### DATA

AUTHOR: GARTH ENNIS  
 ARTIST: GORAN PARLOV, LEANDRO FERNANDEZ, LAN MEDINA  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90187-5  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
 PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: EXPLICIT CONTENT  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 448  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

PUNISHER MAX: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90015-1 - FEBRUARY-16

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY BY ABNETT & LANNING: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9064-6 - AUGUST-14

## HAWKEYE VOL. 3 HC

Team Hawkeye head back to the future! Kate Bishop and Clint Barton are thrown together in a new adventure spanning three eras! First, past and present lives collide as Kate and Clint face a threat that will challenge everything they know about what it means to be Hawkeye. Barton and Bishop race against time to save a group of innocent kids with devastating powers. But will their actions cause a deep-seated rift that stretches across time? Find out as we head to the future to join old man Clint and a wiser Kate as they are reluctantly reunited. As tomorrow's Hawkeyes confront the Mandarin, today's must discover what makes a hero and what breaks a hero. It's more than just a bow and arrows.

COLLECTING: ALL-NEW HAWKEYE (2015A) 1-5, ALL-NEW HAWKEYE (2015B) 1-6

### DATA

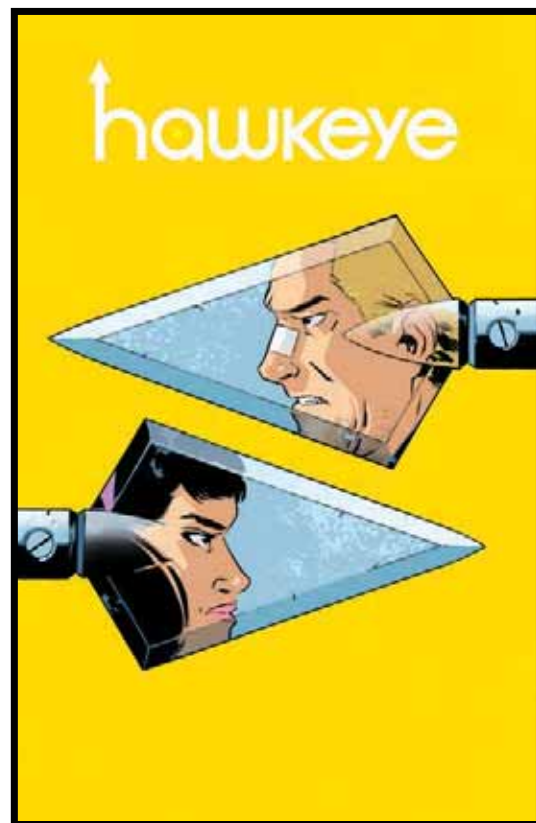
AUTHOR: JEFF LEMIRE  
 ARTIST: RAMON PEREZ  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90219-3  
 PUB MONTH: OCTOBER  
 PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$38.99 CAN

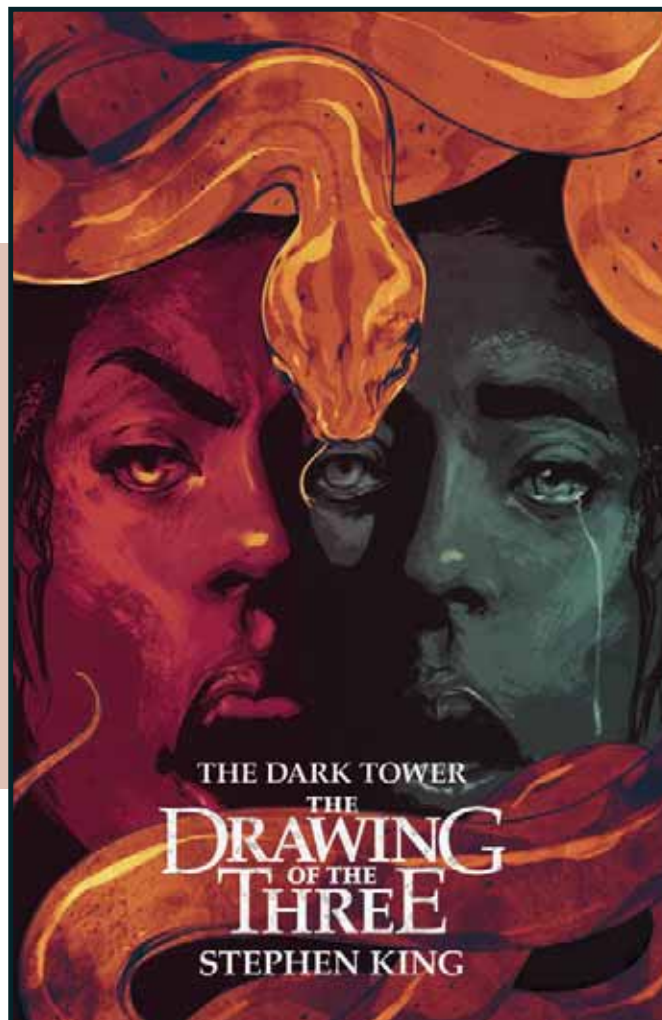
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 240  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

HAWKEYE VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8487-4 - NOVEMBER-13

HAWKEYE VOL. 2 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5461-7 - DECEMBER-15





## **DARK TOWER: THE DRAWING OF THE THREE - BITTER MEDICINE TPB**

Marvel's exploration of author Stephen King's dark fantasy world continues, with a brand new chapter in the story of Susannah Dean! The Gunslinger has taken Odetta Holmes to Midworld to join his quest to reach the Dark Tower. But little do Roland and Eddie know that Odetta has a dark side that poses a threat to everything!

COLLECTING: DARK TOWER: THE DRAWING OF THE THREE - BITTER MEDICINE 1-5

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** ROBIN FURTH, PETER DAVID  
**ARTIST:** JONATHAN MARKS  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9280-0  
**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** MATURE  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 128  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

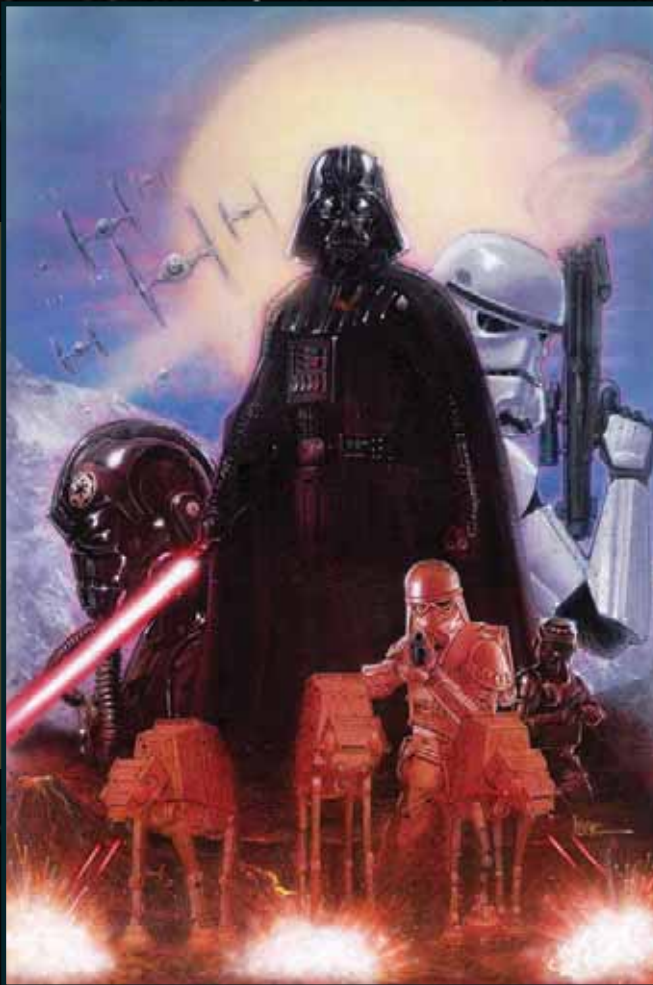
Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

DARK TOWER: THE DRAWING OF THE THREE - THE PRISONER TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9157-5 - MARCH-15

DARK TOWER: THE DRAWING OF THE THREE - HOUSE OF CARDS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9281-7 - SEPTEMBER-15





## STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 2 HC

Vader's down...but not out! When the Sith Lord faces an entire Rebel fleet on his own, and is sent crashing onto a nearby planet, two of the biggest titles in comics collide in the first crossover of the new Marvel age of Star Wars! Will the Rebels seize this opportunity to put an end to one of their greatest enemies — or will they be made to feel the full power of the Dark Side? Find out as the classic cast clashes with all-new favorites Doctor Aphra, Triple-Zero, Beete and Black Krrsantan! Meanwhile, the natives of the planet Shu-torun are revolting. And there's no way the Empire will stand for that. The imperial march of Darth Vader continues!

COLLECTING: STAR WARS: VADER DOWN 1, STAR WARS 13-14, DARTH VADER 13-15, DARTH VADER ANNUAL 1, DARTH VADER 16-19

### DATA

AUTHOR: JASON AARON, KIERON GILLEN  
ARTIST: MIKE DEODATO JR., SALVADOR LARROCA,  
LEINIL FRANCIS YU  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90220-9  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$38.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
PAGE COUNT: 280  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

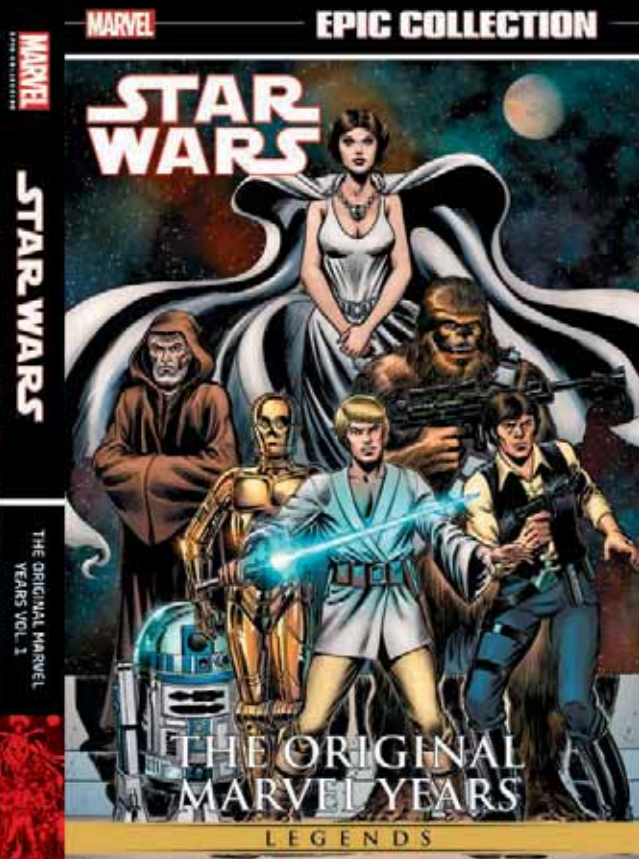
Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 1 - VADER TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9255-8 - OCTOBER-15

STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 2 - SHADOWS AND SECRETS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9256-5 - JANUARY-16





## STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: THE ORIGINAL MARVEL YEARS VOL. 1 TPB

May the Force be with you, in the mighty Marvel manner! The classic original Star Wars comic-book series begins with an action-packed adaptation of Episode IV A New Hope, then continues the story of Luke Skywalker and his rebel friends as they fight on against the Empire in the dark shadow of Darth Vader! New planets and new perils await — like the Cloud Riders, the Behemoth and the space pirate Crimson Jack. Han and Chewie need six allies to make eight against a world — and one of them will be cult hero Jaxxon! Luke and the droids end up trapped on a Doomworld! And the Big Game will pit rebel against rebel!

COLLECTING: STAR WARS (1977) 1-23; MATERIAL FROM PIZZAZZ 1-16, STAR WARS WEEKLY (UK) 60

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** ROY THOMAS, HOWARD CHAYKIN, ARCHIE GOODWIN  
**ARTIST:** HOWARD CHAYKIN, CARMINE INFANTINO, WALTER SIMONSON, HERB TRIMPE, DAVE COCKRUM  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90221-6  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 496  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
 Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
 Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
 News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: THE EMPIRE VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9398-2 - APRIL-15

STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: INFINITIES TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9725-6 - DECEMBER-15





**STAR  
WARS<sup>®</sup>  
ROGUE ONE™**

**STAR WARS: ROGUE ONE TPB**

**CLASSIFIED!**

**DATA**

AUTHOR: **CLASSIFIED!**  
ARTIST:  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90189-9  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$16.99 US / \$21.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

**COMP TITLES**

STAR WARS: JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE FORCE  
AWAKENS - SHATTERED EMPIRE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9781-2 - NOVEMBER-15

STAR WARS VOL. 1: SKYWALKER STRIKES TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9213-8 - OCTOBER-15



## STAR WARS: EPISODE III - REVENGE OF THE SITH HC

The Republic crumbles, an Empire is born and a new evil rises in the official adaptation of *Star Wars: Episode III Revenge of the Sith*! As the Clone Wars rage, the fate of a young Jedi takes a dramatic turn, and many of the biggest questions raised by the original trilogy are answered. When the fearsome droid leader, General Grievous, sweeps into the Republic capital and kidnaps Chancellor Palpatine, two Jedi Knights lead the desperate rescue mission. But Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker will face far more than they ever bargained for, and their relationship will never be the same! Lightsabers clash, battles rage in space and incredible armies go to war in a tale of sacrifice, treachery and loss.

COLLECTING: STAR WARS: EPISODE III - REVENGE OF THE SITH 1-4

Christopher Cerasi has been a writer, editor, proofreader, and project manager during his career. He wrote several Dark Horse Star Wars comics under the names Miles Lane and Nathan Walker, the *Star Wars Fandex Deluxe* for Workman Publishing, and *The Essential Supernatural: On the Road with Sam and Dean Winchester (Updated Edition)* for Insight Editions. He was an editor of the Star Wars franchise for LucasBooks, worked with DC Comics' licensed publishing division and was a project manager on Rovio Entertainment's Angry Birds franchise.

A self-taught comic artist, Doug Wheatley set his sights high as a child with dreams of working on the Star Wars franchise. After breaking into comics in 1994 with Marvel Comics' *Midnight Sons* and *Blade: The Vampire Hunter*, he enjoyed work at Dark Horse on high profile adaptations and tie-ins for properties like the video game series *Myst*, and movie super-series *Aliens*. He would get his first taste of working on *Star Wars* comics in 1999, and by 2005 was selected as the artist to illustrate the adaptation of *Revenge of the Sith*, continuing with a variety of related titles for the next 10 years. Recently, he has penciled and inked for Dark Horse's *King Tiger* and the *Hellboy 100 Project*.

### DATA

AUTHOR: CHRISTOPHER CERASI  
ARTIST: DOUG WHEATLEY  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90106-6  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
PAGE COUNT: 104  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS: EPISODE IV - A NEW HOPE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9348-7 - MAY-15

STAR WARS: EPISODE V - THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9367-8 - AUGUST-15

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.







# STAR WARS

REVENGE OF THE SITH

*Mayhew*



## STAR WARS

### HEROES FOR A NEW HOPE



MARVEL

## STAR WARS: HEROES FOR A NEW HOPE HC

Three of the most beloved characters in the entire Star Wars saga, in their own solo adventures! After Star Wars: Episode IV A New Hope, Leia Organa is a princess without a world! But she still feels a duty to her people. Can she save the remaining Alderaanians from the might of the Galactic Empire? Before master of charm Lando Calrissian joined the rebellion, or even ran Cloud City, he and faithful ally Lobot got by with the odd swindle and plenty of swagger. But this time, has Lando bitten off more than he can chew? Speaking of things getting Chewy, everybody's favorite Wookiee warrior also faces some alone time after the battle of Yavin. Stranded on an Imperial occupied planet, far away from Han Solo, will he make a new best friend?

COLLECTING: PRINCESS LEIA 1-5, LANDO 1-5, CHEWBACCA 1-5

### DATA

AUTHOR: MARK WAID, CHARLES SOULE, GERRY DUGGAN  
ARTIST: TERRY DODSON, ALEX MALEEV, PHIL NOTO  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90223-0  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$50.00 US / \$63.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
PAGE COUNT: 344  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

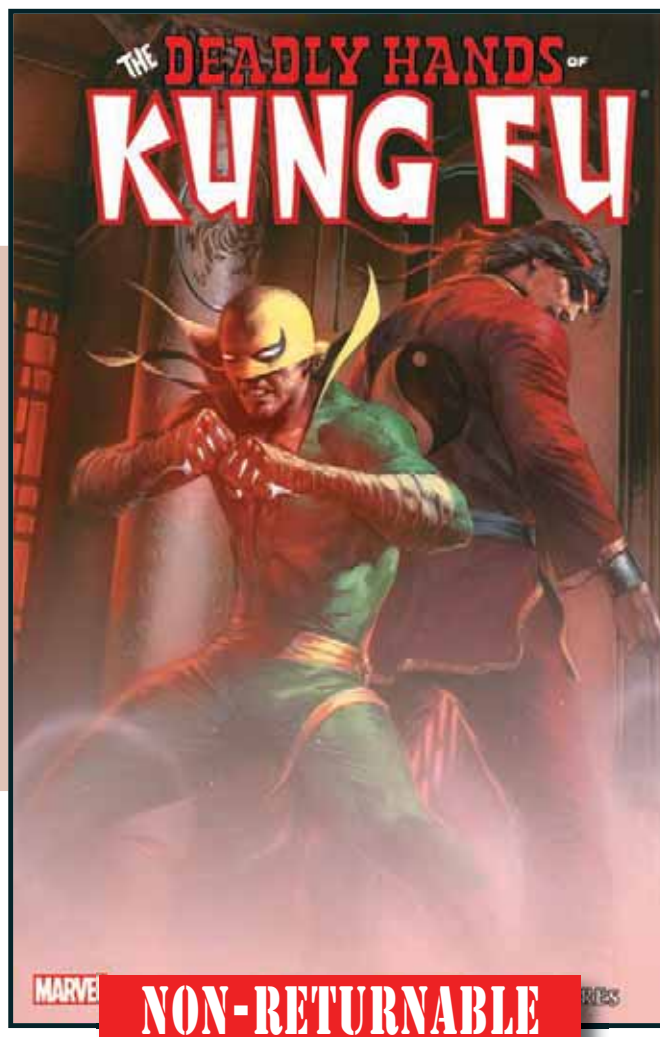
### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS: PRINCESS LEIA TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9317-3 - NOVEMBER-15

STAR WARS: LANDO TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9319-7 - JANUARY-16







## DEADLY HANDS OF KUNG FU OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC

By 1974, kung fu fever struck the United States. Hot on the heels of the breakout hit Master of Kung Fu, Marvel launched the amazing, oversized The Deadly Hands of Kung Fu magazine. Headlined by Shang-Chi, Iron Fist and the Sons of the Tiger, artists including Rudy Nebres, George Pérez, Jim Starlin, Paul Gulacy and more gave, Deadly Hands their all. With stunning painted covers by the likes of Neal Adams, no man could stand against Deadly Hands. Each issue featured not just the comic-art adventures of Marvel's greatest kung fu heroes, but also extensive interviews, martial arts guides, photo features, and movie, TV and book reviews. If there was anything you wanted to know about martial arts, Deadly Hands had a kung-fu grip on it.

COLLECTING: DEADLY HANDS OF KUNG FU (1974) 1-18; SPECIAL (1974) 1

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** DOUG MOENCH, BILL MANTLO, STEVE ENGLEHART, GERRY CONWAY, DON MCGREGOR, JOHN DAVID WARNER, TONY ISABELLA, DENNIS O'NEIL, CHRIS CLAREMONT

**ARTIST:** RUDY NEBRES, GEORGE PEREZ, JIM STARLIN, PAUL GULACY, ALAN WEISS, MIKE VOSBURG, DON PERLIN, KEITH POLLARD, HERB TRIMPE, FRANK MCLAUGHLIN, SANHO KIM, PAT BRODERICK

ISBN: 978-1-302-90133-2

PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER

PRICE: \$125.00 US / \$158.00 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: OMNIBUS

RATING: RATED T+

TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8

PAGE COUNT: 1152

TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS: THE ORIGINAL MARVEL YEARS OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9106-3 - JANUARY-15

STAR WARS: THE ORIGINAL MARVEL YEARS OMNIBUS VOL. 2 HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9342-5 - JUNE-15



## DOCTOR STRANGE EPIC COLLECTION: A SEPARATE REALITY TPB

A host of top-flight creators including Roy Thomas, Gene Colan, Stan Lee and Barry Windsor-Smith begin our collection of Doctor Strange at his very best! They'll take you on a trip to the dark side of the Marvel Universe and bring you before The Undying Ones, Baron Mordo, the cosmic threat of Eternity and the eldritch horror of Shuma-Gorath. Then, Steve Englehart and Frank Brunner break new boundaries of cosmic consciousness and other-dimensional adventure. Their all-time classic Sise-Neg Genesis and Silver Dagger sagas feature deliriously lush art and stories that plumb the depths of Strange's soul.

COLLECTING: VOL. 3; DOCTOR STRANGE (1968) 180-183; SUB-MARINER (1968) 22; INCREDIBLE HULK (1968) 126; MARVEL FEATURE (1971) 1; MARVEL PREMIERE (1972) 3-14; DOCTOR STRANGE (1974) 1-5

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** ROY THOMAS, STEVE ENGLEHART, GARDNER FOX, STAN LEE, BARRY WINDSOR-SMITH, ARCHIE GOODWIN, MIKE FRIEDRICH, FRANK BRUNNER  
**ARTIST:** GENE COLAN, FRANK BRUNNER, BARRY WINDSOR-SMITH, HERB TRIMPE, MARIE SEVERIN, SAM KWESKIN, P. CRAIG

**RUSSELL, JIM STARLIN, DON HECK**  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9444-6  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 472  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

DOCTOR STRANGE: DON'T PAY THE FERRYMAN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9325-8 - OCTOBER-15

DR. STRANGE & DR. DOOM: TRIUMPH & TORMENT TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8454-6 - SEPTEMBER-13

## DOCTOR STRANGE: WHAT IS IT THAT DISTURBS YOU, STEPHEN? TPB

Magical tales from a spellbinding artist! Multiple award-winner P. Craig Russell brings his distinctive style to Doctor Strange in an Eisner-winning tale decades in the making. It's a psychedelic story of sorcerous seduction that will take you from the arcane shadows of the Sanctum Sanctorum to the dizzying spires of the mystical city of Ditkopolis! The Master of the Mystic Arts puts Clea to the test, faces a challenge to his title as Sorcerer Supreme and battles a hoary host of foes.

COLLECTING: DR. STRANGE: WHAT IS IT THAT DISTURBS YOU, STEPHEN? 1; DR. STRANGE ANNUAL 1; MARVEL PREMIERE 7; DOCTOR STRANGE (1974) 34; MATERIAL FROM DOCTOR STRANGE (1974) 46; MARVEL FANFARE (1982) 5, 6, 8; CHAMBER OF CHILLS 1-2; JOURNEY INTO MYSTERY (1972) 4

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** MARC ANDREYKO, P. CRAIG RUSSELL, MARV WOLFMAN, GARDNER FOX, RALPH MACCHIO, CHRIS CLAREMONT, MIKE W. BARR, PETER B. GILLIS  
**ARTIST:** P. CRAIG RUSSELL, TOM SUTTON, MICHAEL GOLDEN, MARSHALL ROGERS, SANDY PLUNKETT, CARMINE INFANTINO

**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90168-4  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$29.99 US / \$38.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 224  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

DOCTOR STRANGE: DON'T PAY THE FERRYMAN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9325-8 - OCTOBER-15

DR. STRANGE & DR. DOOM: TRIUMPH & TORMENT TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8454-6 - SEPTEMBER-13







**NON-RETURNS**

## MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE: THE ART OF THE MOVIE HC

Get an exclusive look at the art behind one of Marvel's most visually compelling super heroes in this latest installment of the popular ART OF series of movie tie-in books! When a terrible accident befalls extraordinary surgeon Dr. Stephen Strange, he'll do anything to regain mobility in his crippled hands. His journey will take him to unbelievable realms — and bring him face-to-face with petrifying dangers. Explore the fantastic worlds of Doctor Strange with exclusive concept artwork and in-depth analysis from the filmmakers. Go behind the scenes in this deluxe keepsake volume as Marvel once again brings its strange history to the silver screen!

### DATA

AUTHOR: JACOB JOHNSON  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9820-8  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$50.00 US / \$63.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED HC WITH SLIPCASE  
RATING: ALL AGES  
TRIM SIZE: 11-5/16 X 9-3/8  
PAGE COUNT: 240  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

MARVEL'S ANT-MAN: THE ART OF THE MOVIE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9008-0 - JULY-15  
  
MARVEL'S AVENGERS: AGE OF ULTRON -  
THE ART OF THE MOVIE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9006-6 - MAY-15

## CIVIL WAR II HC

IT IS HERE! The Marvel comic event EVERYONE will be talking about. A new Inhuman emerges, with the ability to profile the future, and the ramifications ripple into every corner of the Marvel Universe. Lines are drawn, bodies fall, and the Marvel Universe will be rocked to its very core.

COLLECTING: CIVIL WAR II 0-7, FREE COMIC BOOK DAY 2016

### DATA

AUTHOR: BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
ARTIST: DAVID MARQUEZ  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90156-1  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$50.00 US / \$63.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
PAGE COUNT: 232  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

CIVIL WAR TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-2179-4 - APRIL-07

CIVIL WAR: THE ROAD TO CIVIL WAR TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-1974-6 - FEBRUARY-07

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



Award-winning comic-book creator **Brian Michael Bendis** is one of the most successful writers in the industry today. As well as an acclaimed run on *Daredevil*, he helmed a renaissance for Marvel's popular *Avengers* franchise and written the event projects *House of M*, *Secret War*, *Secret Invasion*, *Siege* and *Age of Ultron*. Bendis is one of the architects of Marvel's Ultimate line of comics, having written every issue of *Ultimate Spider-Man* since its launch in 1999 and introduced the multiracial *Ultimate Spider-Man*, Miles Morales, to international media fanfare. Bendis took on Marvel's merry mutants in the pages of *All-New X-Men* and *Uncanny X-Men*, and launched *Guardians of the Galaxy* into the stratosphere for Marvel NOW! In the All-New, All-Different Marvel era, Bendis sends *Invincible Iron Man* soaring to new heights and brings Miles Morales to the Marvel Universe in *Spider-Man*. His creator-owned projects include *Scarlet* with Alex Maleev, *Brilliant* with Mark Bagley, and *Takio* and the Eisner Award-winning *Powers* with Mike Oeming.

Artist **David Marquez** began his career fresh out of college as an animator on Warner Independent Pictures' 2006 film *A Scanner Darkly*. He made his comics debut in 2010 with the graphic novel *Syndrome*, published by Archaia Entertainment, for which he received a Russ Manning Most Promising Newcomer Award nomination. He has since gone on to draw *Magdalena* for Top Cow Productions, and *Secret Warriors* and *Fantastic Four: Season One* at Marvel.



# CIVIL WAR II





**CIVIL WAR II**

**CIVIL WAR II: THE UNDERSIDE TPB**

While the issues that propel the second CIVIL WAR divide the heroes of the Marvel Universe, they have an impact upon the villains as well! Where Do They Stand in this brave new Marvel U, and how far will they go to make it theirs?

COLLECTING: CIVIL WAR II: THE UNDERSIDE 1-4

**DATA**

AUTHOR: TBD  
ARTIST: TBD  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90253-7  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

**COMP TITLES**

SECRET WARS PRELUDE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9399-9 - MAY-15  
  
CIVIL WAR: THE ROAD TO CIVIL WAR TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-1974-6 - FEBRUARY-07





## **CIVIL WAR II: AMAZING SPIDER-MAN TPB**

Where does Spider-Man stand on predictive justice? Well, just think of what it would have done for Uncle Ben. Spider-Man goes one on one with the Profler and you see the full impact of Civil War II on the Amazing Spider-Man's life.

COLLECTING: CIVIL WAR II: AMAZING SPIDER-MAN 1-4

### **DATA**

AUTHOR: CHRISTOS CAGE  
ARTIST: TRAVEL FOREMAN  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90250-6  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

CIVIL WAR: AMAZING SPIDER-MAN TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-2237-1 - MAY-07

CIVIL WAR: THE ROAD TO CIVIL WAR TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-1974-6 - FEBRUARY-07



## CIVIL WAR II: X-MEN TPB

Terrigen Mists circle the globe...but while they are the source of the Inhumans' power, they are simultaneously whittling down mutantkind's numbers and suppressing any new Mutant manifestations. Driven into a cold war, the Inhumans and Mutants know that someday, there must come a reckoning. But when a new Inhuman with the power to change the course of history emerges, there are Mutants who believe the end of their race is nigh...and are willing to do anything to prevent that end from coming.

COLLECTING: CIVIL WAR II: X-MEN 1-4

### DATA

AUTHOR: CULLEN BUNN  
ARTIST: ANDREA BROCCARDO  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90254-4  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

SECRET WARS PRELUDE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9399-9 - MAY-15

CIVIL WAR: THE ROAD TO CIVIL WAR TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-1974-6 - FEBRUARY-07





## DEADPOOL V GAMBIT: THE V IS FOR VS! TPB

Gambit—one of the smoothest, best-looking operators in the world of the X-Men. Deadpool—one of the most annoying, ugliest dirtbags in the world of everything. Naturally, these guys got beef. But do you know what they have in common? A secret history of working together to pull con-jobs. That's right—the grift is on as the Regeneratin' Degenerate and the Ragin' Cajun begrudgingly take on one last job together. Writers Ben Acker & Ben Blacker (THUNDERBOLTS, The Thrilling Adventure Hour) and artist Danilo Beyruth (GWENPOOL) lead us into the dirty underbelly of Deadpool and the squeaky-clean abs of Gambit!

COLLECTING: DEADPOOL V GAMBIT 1-5

### DATA

AUTHOR: BEN ACKER, BEN BLACKER  
ARTIST: DANILO BEYRUTH  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90179-0  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$16.99 US / \$21.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: PARENTAL ADVISORY  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

DEADPOOL VS. THANOS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9845-1 - DECEMBER-15

DEADPOOL VS. CARNAGE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9015-8 - SEPTEMBER-14

**DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 4 TPB**

DEADPOOL! DAREDEVIL! POWER MAN & IRON FIST! When Deadpool stumbles into a gang war that's targeting new Assistant District Attorney Matt Murdock, the battle winds up catching the eye (and fists) of Luke Cage and Danny Rand, master of the Iron Fist! A mega-violent, street-level, face-punching, gut-busting, kung-fuing, ninjitsuing crime story guaranteed to knock your teeth out! Bringing together the writers of the DEADPOOL, DAREDEVIL, and POWER MAN & IRON FIST series: Gerry Duggan, Charles Soule, and David Walker!

Gerry Duggan received the education he needed to write from a steady diet of comic books and Late Night With David Letterman. He didn't know that...so he wasted a ton of money on a pricey diploma from Emerson College in Boston. After graduating, he arrived in Los Angeles and hooked up almost immediately with Brian Posehn. Together, they've written Marvel NOW!'s *Deadpool*, *The Simpsons* and *The Last Christmas*, the true story of Santa Claus after the apocalypse. Both he and artist Phil Noto earned Eisner Award nominations for *The Infinite Horizon*, a re-imagining of The Odyssey in a dystopian future. After adding Nova and Hulk to his roster of Marvel titles, he played a key role in 2015's *Secret Wars* event with the series *Infinity Gauntlet*, *1872* and *Mrs. Deadpool and the Howling Commandos*.

Based in Brooklyn, New York, Charles Soule has written novels, comics, screenplays and stories of all types. He is the author of *Strange Attractors*, *27*, *Strongman* and *Letter 44*, as well as runs on *Swamp Thing*, *Red Lanterns* and *Superman/Wonder Woman* for DC Comics. Also a musician and an attorney, Soule somehow finds time to be one of the busiest men in comics, counting *Thunderbolts*, *She-Hulk*, *Inhuman*, the landmark *Death of Wolverine* and its follow-up, *Wolverines*, among his Marvel credits. Soule charted the adventures of a much-loved *Star Wars* supporting character in *Lando*; for All-New, All-Different Marvel, he continues to chronicle the uncanny adventures of the *All-New Inhumans* and brings his legal expertise to the pages of *Daredevil*.

David F. Walker is an award-winning journalist, filmmaker, author of the young adult series *The Adventures of Darius Logan*, creator of the acclaimed 'zine *BadAzz MoFo*, and a comic book writer. His works in comics include *Power Man and Iron Fist* (Marvel), *Shaft* (Dynamite Entertainment), *The Army of Dr. Moreau* (IDW/Monkeybrain Comics), and *Cyborg* (DC Comics). He is the author of *Shaft's Revenge*, the first novel starring the iconic detective in more than 40 years. Walker has taught courses in documentary filmmaking, writing for comics, and film criticism through the Portland State University, Pacific Northwest College of Art, Northwest Film Center, Documentary Northwest, and Project Youth Doc.

COLLECTING: DEADPOOL 13, TBD

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** GERRY DUGGAN, CHARLES SOULE, & DAVID WALKER

**ARTIST:** TBD

**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90091-5

**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER

**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK

**RATING:** PARENTAL ADVISORY

**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16

**PAGE COUNT:** 112

**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

DEADPOOL VOL. 1: DEAD PRESIDENTS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6680-1 - JUNE-13

DEADPOOL VOL. 2: SOUL HUNTER TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6681-8 - SEPTEMBER-13

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC MAGAZINE!

# DEADPOOL



## THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL BEATS UP THE MARVEL UNIVERSE OGN-HC

Proof that we're living in the best of all possible worlds: THERE'S GONNA BE A SQUIRREL GIRL GRAPHIC NOVEL! It's a stand-alone adventure that's both great for new Squirrel Girl readers, and also for people who ALREADY know about how she can talk to squirrels and also punch really well! Behold: a story so HUGE it demanded a graphic novel! A story so NUTS that it incorporates BOTH senses of that word (insanity AND the weird hard fruit thingies) (they're fruits, did you know that?) (I didn't until I looked them up just now, so looks like we're all learning science from this solicit text for a comic book!) Squirrel Girl has defeated Thanos, Galactus, and Doctor Doom. TWICE. But in this all-new graphic novel, she'll encounter her most dangerous, most powerful, most unbeatable enemy yet: HERSELF. Specifically, an evil duplicate made possible through mad science (both computer and regular) as well as some Bad Decisions. In other words, SQUIRREL GIRL BEATS UP THE MARVEL UNIVERSE! YES. I CAN'T WAIT, AND I'M THE GUY WRITING IT.

Writer **Ryan North** went the self-publishing route to launch his comics career with *Dinosaur Comics*, which ran for more than 2,000 web-based strips. In 2012, he was tapped by BOOM! Studios to write their new *Adventure Time* series based on the popular cartoon. His Marvel debut came in 2014 when he penned the *Young Avengers* chapters of *Original Sins*.

**Erica Henderson** is a freelance illustrator and independent comics creator hailing from New York City. She is a graduate of the Rhode Island School of Design, and was the lead artist on the Zynga game *Indiana Jones: Adventure World*. Henderson's credits include *Atomic Robo Presents Real Science* for Red 5 Comics, *Subatomic Girl* for MonkeyBrain Comics, Valiant's *Quantum and Woody!*, and *The Unbeatable Squirrel Girl* for Marvel Comics.

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** RYAN NORTH  
**ARTIST:** ERICA HENDERSON  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90303-9  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** PREMIERE  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 120  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MS. MARVEL VOL. 1: NO NORMAL TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9021-9 - OCTOBER-14

THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL VOL. 1: SQUIRREL POWER TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9702-7 - SEPTEMBER-15

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



the unbeatable **Squirrel Girl**



## MS. MARVEL OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC



The complete first season of Marvel's international sensation between two covers! Kamala Khan is an ordinary girl from Jersey City — until she suddenly gains extraordinary gifts. But who is she now? Teenager? Muslim? Inhuman? As Kamala explores her newfound powers in the guise of the new Ms. Marvel, she takes on the maniacal Inventor, teams up with Wolverine and Spider-Man, meets the Inhuman royal family, adopts their teleporting dog Lockjaw, faces the mischief of Loki, and finally hangs out with her idol Captain Marvel! All while facing the regular girl problems of family, first love and...the end of the world? If Kamala Khan isn't your favorite hero yet, read this and she will be!

**COLLECTING:** MS. MARVEL 1-19, ALL-NEW MARVEL NOW! POINT ONE 1 (MS. MARVEL STORY), S.H.I.E.L.D. 2, MATERIAL FROM AMAZING SPIDER-MAN 7-8

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** G. WILLOW WILSON, MARK WAID, DAN SLOTT, CHRISTOS GAGE  
**ARTIST:** ADRIAN ALPHONA, JACOB WYATT, ELMO BONDOC, TAKESHI MIYAZAWA, HUMBERTO RAMOS, GIUSEPPE CAMUNCOLI

**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90201-8  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$75.00 US / \$95.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OMNIBUS  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 488  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

FAUVE D'ANGOUËME 2016



PRIX DE LA SÉRIE

### COMP TITLES

MS. MARVEL VOL. 1: NO NORMAL TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9021-9 - OCTOBER-14

MS. MARVEL VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9828-4 - AUGUST-15

## THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL VOL. 1 HC

Wolverine. Deadpool. Doctor Doom. Thanos. There's one hero who's beaten them all, and now she's got her own book! And to celebrate she's set her sights even higher — much higher. We're talking Galactus! But first Doreen Green, aka Squirrel Girl, is starting college, making new friends, eating nuts and kicking butts, not necessarily in that order! Together with her best (human) pal Nancy, and her best (squirrel) pal Tippy-Toe, and armed only with a tail and some foe fact-filled trading cards, she'll take on villains including Kraven the Hunter, Whiplash and, oh, yeah, the Devourer of Worlds!

**COLLECTING:** THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL (2015A) 1-8, MARVEL SUPER-HEROES (1990) 8, GLX-MAS SPECIAL 1, THE THING 8, AGE OF HEROES 3

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** RYAN NORTH, STEVE DITKO, WILL MURRAY, DAN SLOTT  
**ARTIST:** ERICA HENDERSON, STEVE DITKO, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90224-7  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER

**PRICE:** \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OVERSIZED  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 248  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL VOL. 1: SQUIRREL POWER TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9702-7 - SEPTEMBER-15

MS. MARVEL VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9828-4 - AUGUST-15







## CAPTAIN MARVEL: EARTH'S MIGHTIEST HERO VOL. 2 TPB

Captain Marvel and the Avengers face the enemy within! When vicious echoes from the past of Earth's Mightiest Heroes crop up all over Manhattan, Carol Danvers refuses to be grounded by her recent and mysterious loss of power. But who is the sinister figure behind the madness, and what does it have to do with Carol's calamitous condition? And the most disturbing question of all...is this villain even real? Things get worse as the events of Infinity unfold. Carol goes cosmic — Binary cosmic — in an epic that rocks worlds, not least hers! But when she comes back to Earth with a bump, will her biggest fan be the key to rebuilding her life? You just can't keep a good Captain down!

**COLLECTING:** CAPTAIN MARVEL (2012) 13-17, AVENGERS: THE ENEMY WITHIN 1, AVENGERS ASSEMBLE 16-17

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** KELLY SUE DECONNICK, JEN VAN METER  
**ARTIST:** SCOTT HEPBURN, GERARDO SANDOVAL, PAT OLLIFFE, FELIPE ANDRADE, MATTEO BUFFAGNI  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90128-8

**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 196  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

CAPTAIN MARVEL VOL. 1: HIGHER, FURTHER, FASTER, MORE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9013-4 - OCTOBER-14

CAPTAIN MARVEL VOL. 2: STAY FLY TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9014-1 - APRIL-15

## INHUMANS/X-MEN: WAR OF KINGS OMNIBUS HC

A cosmic epic connecting the Inhumans, X-Men and Guardians of the Galaxy! The Inhumans leave Earth and take their destined place as rulers of the Kree Empire! Meanwhile, Cyclops and Havok's power-mad brother Vulcan claims the Shi'ar Empire's throne, bringing the galaxy to the brink of destruction! With the Nova Corps, Starjammers and Guardians caught in the middle, two empires make cosmic war...and the fallout might tear the galaxy in half!

**COLLECTING:** UNCANNY X-MEN 475-486, X-MEN: EMPEROR VULCAN 1-5, SECRET INVASION: WAR OF KINGS, X-MEN: KINGBREAKER 1-4, WAR OF KINGS: DARKHAWK 1-2, WAR OF KINGS: WARRIORS 1-2, WAR OF KINGS 1-6, WAR OF KINGS: ASCENSION 1-4, WAR OF KINGS: SAVAGE WORLD OF SAKAAR, NOVA 23-28, GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY 13-19, WAR OF KINGS: WHO WILL RULE?, MARVEL SPOTLIGHT: WAR OF KINGS

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** ED BRUBAKER, CHRIS YOST, DAN ABNETT, ANDY LANNING, CB CEBULSKI, CHRISTOS GAGE, JAY FAERBER  
**ARTIST:** BILLY TAN, CLAYTON HENRY, PACO DIAZ, PAUL PELLETIER, BONG DAZO, DUSTIN WEAVER, HARVEY TOLIBAO, WELLINGTON ALVES, ANDREA

DI VITO, KEVIN SHARPE, BRAD WALKER, WES CRAIG, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90225-4  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$100.00 US / \$127.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OMNIBUS  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 1304  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

X-MEN/AVENGERS: ONSLAUGHT OMNIBUS HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9262-6 - AUGUST-15  
 ANNIHILATION: CONQUEST OMNIBUS HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9270-1 - JUNE-15



**NON-RETURNABLE**

**INTERNATIONAL IRON MAN VOL. 1 PREMIERE HC**

Who is Tony Stark, really? Since learning that he was adopted as a baby, this question has cast a shadow over Stark's life. Now, it is time to uncover what his legacy truly is, a journey that will carry Tony into new directions as a man and as a super hero. Alongside his strange new quasi-ally Doctor Doom, Iron Man will discover new things about the Marvel Universe he didn't know existed before! A character deconstruction from Bendis and Maleev along the lines of their award-winning DAREDEVIL run!

COLLECTING: INTERNATIONAL IRON MAN 1-6

Award-winning comic-book creator **Brian Michael Bendis** is one of the most successful writers in the industry today. As well as an acclaimed run on *Daredevil*, he helmed a renaissance for Marvel's popular *Avengers* franchise and written the event projects *House of M*, *Secret War*, *Secret Invasion*, *Siege* and *Age of Ultron*. Bendis is one of the architects of Marvel's Ultimate line of comics, having written every issue of *Ultimate Spider-Man* since its launch in 1999 and introduced the multiracial *Ultimate Spider-Man*, Miles Morales, to international media fanfare. Bendis took on Marvel's merry mutants in the pages of *All-New X-Men* and *Uncanny X-Men*, and launched *Guardians of the Galaxy* into the stratosphere for Marvel NOW! In the All-New, All-Different Marvel era, Bendis sends *Invincible Iron Man* soaring to new heights and brings Miles Morales to the Marvel Universe in *Spider-Man*. His creator-owned projects include *Scarlet* with Alex Maleev, *Brilliant* with Mark Bagley, and *Takio* and the Eisner Award-winning *Powers* with Mike Oeming.

Winning the Russ Manning Award for Best New Talent in 1997, Bulgarian-born **Alex Maleev** first worked with Brian Michael Bendis on Image's *Sam & Twitch*. In 2001, the pair teamed again on *Daredevil* in a gritty, acclaimed collaboration that earned them a 2003 Eisner Award for Best Continuing Series. Furthering his partnership with Bendis, Maleev has illustrated the *New Avengers: Illuminati*, *Civil War: The Confession* and *Secret Invasion: Dark Reign* one-shots; the *Halo: Uprising* miniseries; the *Spider-Woman* print and motion comics, and the creator-owned *Scarlet*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
**ARTIST:** ALEX MALEEV  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90149-3  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** PREMIERE  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

IRON MAN VOL. 1: BELIEVE PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6833-1 - APRIL-13  
 SUPERIOR IRON MAN VOL. 1: INFAMOUS PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9377-7 - MAY-15

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



# INTERNATIONAL IRON MAN



**MIGHTY THOR VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC**

A special tale of young Thor adventuring in the age of Vikings! Meanwhile, LOKI conjures up a dark and powerful new enemy: VIKING HULK. It's SAVAGE NORSE ACTION

Writer Jason Aaron's early collaboration with artist Cameron Stewart on DC/Vertigo's *The Other Side* was named one of The Washington Post's "Best Comics of 2007." His next project, *Scalped*, garnered industry-wide praise and led to a guest spot on *Wolverine*. After signing with Marvel Comics, Aaron completed another run on *Wolverine*, as well as stints on *Black Panther* and *Ghost Rider*, before moving on to *Wolverine: Weapon X* and a relaunch of *Wolverine*. In the wake of his status-quo-shattering miniseries *X-Men: Schism*, he helped usher in a new era for Marvel's mutants in the pages of *Wolverine & the X-Men* and then *Amazing X-Men*. Aaron delivered a centuries-spanning epic for Marvel NOW! in *Thor: God of Thunder* before rocking the Marvel Universe with *Original Sin*. In the wake of that event, Aaron debuted the mysterious all-new female *Thor*!

COLLECTING: MIGHTY THOR 6-12

Russell Dauterman is a freelance artist and character designer. In addition to Marvel's *Cyclops*, Dauterman has worked on titles such as *Nightwing*, *Shadowman*, *Quantum + Woody* and *Supurbia*. He has also illustrated the children's books *Shape Up or Bite Me*, the *Nanny Reilly* series and his own *Terry*, *the Awkward Turtle*. Dauterman was a costume illustrator on the films *Captain America: The First Avenger* and *The Girl With the Dragon Tattoo*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JASON AARON  
**ARTIST:** RUSSELL DAUTERMAN, RAFA GARRES  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9523-8  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** PREMIERE  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 160  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

THOR VOL. 1: THE GODDESS OF THUNDER PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9238-1 - MAY-15  
 THOR VOL. 2: WHO HOLDS THE HAMMER? PREMIERE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9784-3 - JULY-15

**MARKETING**

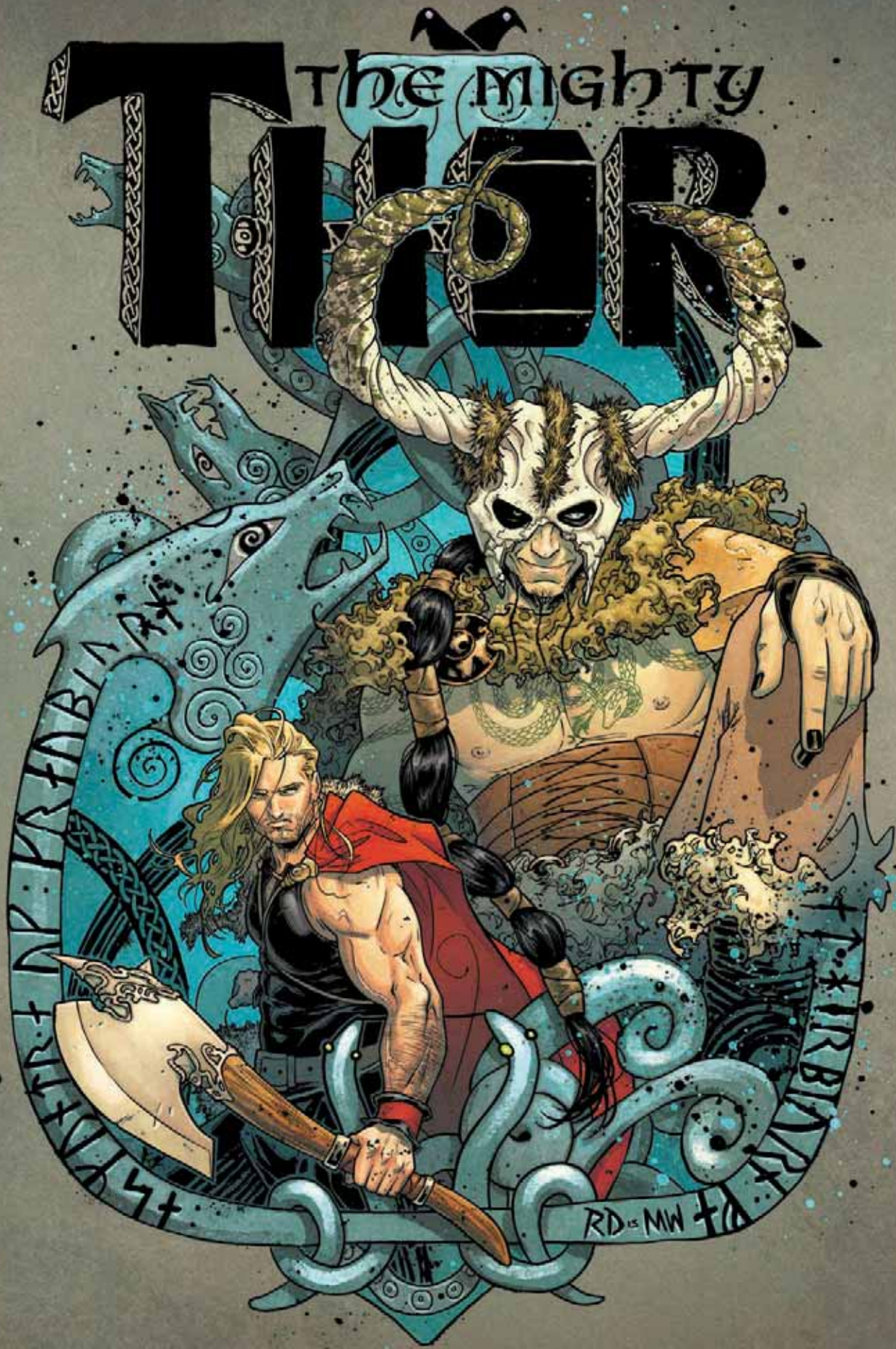
Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.







**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: WORLDWIDE VOL. 3 TPB**

The Amazing Spider-Man, Iron Man, Spider-Man and the rest of the All-New All-Different Avengers come together for this huge story! The most dangerous foe from SECRET WARS, REGENT makes his true intentions known – and it will take the greatest heroes of the Marvel Universe to stop him.

Dan Slott has built a loyal fan base by combining old-school fun with stories and characterizations friendly to new readers. Following a run on *She-Hulk* – which combined his sly humor and encyclopedic Marvel knowledge with an imaginative take on a comic-book law firm – Slott moved into the upper echelon of Marvel writers, launching *Avengers: The Initiative* and taking the reins on *Mighty Avengers* from Brian Michael Bendis. When Marvel gave Spider-Man a fresh start in 2008, Slott was one of several rotating writers on a thrice-monthly *Amazing Spider-Man*. Slott became the writer most closely identified with the web-slinger's "Brand New Day" era, and the title hit the "Big Time" when he took over as full-time writer. Slott stunned readers when Doctor Octopus became the *Superior Spider-Man* and continues to chart the adventures of the now-retired Peter Parker. Slott united with artist Mike Allred to send *Silver Surfer* soaring to ever greater heights.

COLLECTING: AMAZING SPIDER-MAN 12-16

Italian artist Giuseppe Camuncoli made his Marvel Comics debut in 2002 on *Spider-Man's Tangled Web*. His subsequent Marvel credits include a pair of Ms. Marvel specials; forays into the worlds of *Annihilation* and *Immortal Iron Fist*; and the miniseries *X-Infernus*, which reestablished Illyana Rasputin as a central character in the X-Universe. He later helped launch Wolverine's son into his own title with *Daken: Dark Wolverine*, and teamed with writer Dan Slott on *Amazing Spider-Man* and *Superior Spider-Man*. His other work includes DC's *Batman*, *Jonah Hex*, *Hellblazer*, *The Intimates*, *Robin* and *Swamp Thing*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** DAN SLOTT  
**ARTIST:** GIUSEPPE CAMUNCOLI  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9944-1  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 1: THE PARKER LUCK TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6676-4 - NOVEMBER-14

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 2: SPIDER-VERSE PRELUDE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8798-1 - JANUARY-15

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



THE WORLD'S GREATEST SUPER HERO!

# The AMAZING SPIDER-MAN





## ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT VOL. 2 TPB

ROCKET RACCOON AND GROOT continue their galactic gallivanting in this second collection! A murderer's row of hilarious writers and artists put Marvel's two favorite space cases through a cosmic crash course in comedic cacophony. No gun is too big, no Groot is too Groot, and no planet is safe!

COLLECTING: ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT 7-11

### DATA

AUTHOR: TBD  
ARTIST: TBD  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9974-8  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

ROCKET RACCOON VOL. 1: A CHASING TALE PREMIERE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9389-0 - MARCH-15  
ROCKET RACCOON VOL. 2: STORYTAILER PREMIERE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9390-6 - AUGUST-15





## LEGENDARY STAR-LORD VOL. 4 TPB

The engagement of the galaxy is over! But Peter Quill and Kitty Pryde still have to share a ship, and work, and friends, and...yeesh. This is going to get awkward, isn't it? Well, fortunately they're surrounded by caring, communicative teammates like...Drax...and Groot...and Rocket...Hoo boy. This is going to be VERY awkward.

COLLECTING: STAR-LORD 6-8; AVENGERS (1963) 28, 51, 174

### DATA

AUTHOR: SAM HUMPHRIES  
ARTIST: JAVIER GARRON  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9625-9  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 128  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

LEGENDARY STAR-LORD VOL. 1: FACE IT, I RULE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9159-9 - FEBRUARY-15

LEGENDARY STAR-LORD VOL. 2: RISE OF THE BLACK  
VORTEX TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9160-5 - AUGUST-15

## GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: NEW GUARD VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC

Peter Quill, a.k.a. Star-Lord, is back with the Guardians, but what does that mean to Star-Lord, a.k.a. Kitty Pryde? Who made it out of the horrifying first volume?

COLLECTING: GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY 6-11

Award-winning comic-book creator **Brian Michael Bendis** is one of the most successful writers in the industry today. As well as an acclaimed run on *Daredevil*, he helmed a renaissance for Marvel's popular *Avengers* franchise and written the event projects *House of M*, *Secret War*, *Secret Invasion*, *Siege* and *Age of Ultron*. Bendis is one of the architects of Marvel's Ultimate line of comics, having written every issue of *Ultimate Spider-Man* since its launch in 1999 and introduced the multiracial *Ultimate Spider-Man*, Miles Morales, to international media fanfare. Bendis took on Marvel's merry mutants in the pages of *All-New X-Men* and *Uncanny X-Men*, and launched *Guardians of the Galaxy* into the stratosphere for Marvel NOW! In the All-New, All-Different Marvel era, Bendis sends *Invincible Iron Man* soaring to new heights and brings Miles Morales to the Marvel Universe in *Spider-Man*. His creator-owned projects include *Scarlet* with Alex Maleev, *Brilliant* with Mark Bagley, and *Takio* and the Eisner Award-winning *Powers* with Mike Oeming.

Italian artist **Valerio Schiti** began his career in his native country working on such titles as *John Doe* for Aurea and *H.E.R.O.I.N.* for Verdenero. "Sacrifice," a short story appearing in 2011's *Ghost Rider #1*, was his first work for Marvel Comics. Schiti has since illustrated *Journey into Mystery*, featuring the Asgardian warrior goddess Sif, with writer Kathryn Immonen and *New Avengers* with Jonathan Hickman. He has also penciled multiple issues of *Angel* for IDW.

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
**ARTIST:** VALERIO SCHITI  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9519-1  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** PREMIERE  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 1: COSMIC AVENGERS  
PREMIERE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6828-7 - APRIL-13

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 2: ANGELA PREMIERE  
HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6829-4 - FEBRUARY-14

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



# GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY



© 2014 MARVEL

**VISION VOL. 2 TPB**

Once upon a time a robot and a witch fell in love. What followed was a tale of the dead and the dying, of the hopeful and the lost, of the wronged and the avenged. And in the end, after both had fallen, the witch and the robot rose from their dirt and eyed each other across a field of blood and bone. Forty-five years in the making, this is the story of Scarlet Witch and the Vision. Before family, there was love. And war.

COLLECTING: VISION 7-12

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** TOM KING  
**ARTIST:** MICHAEL WALSH  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9658-7  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

MS. MARVEL VOL. 2: GENERATION WHY TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9022-6 - APRIL-15

HAWKEYE VOL. 2: LITTLE HITS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6563-7 - JULY-13

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

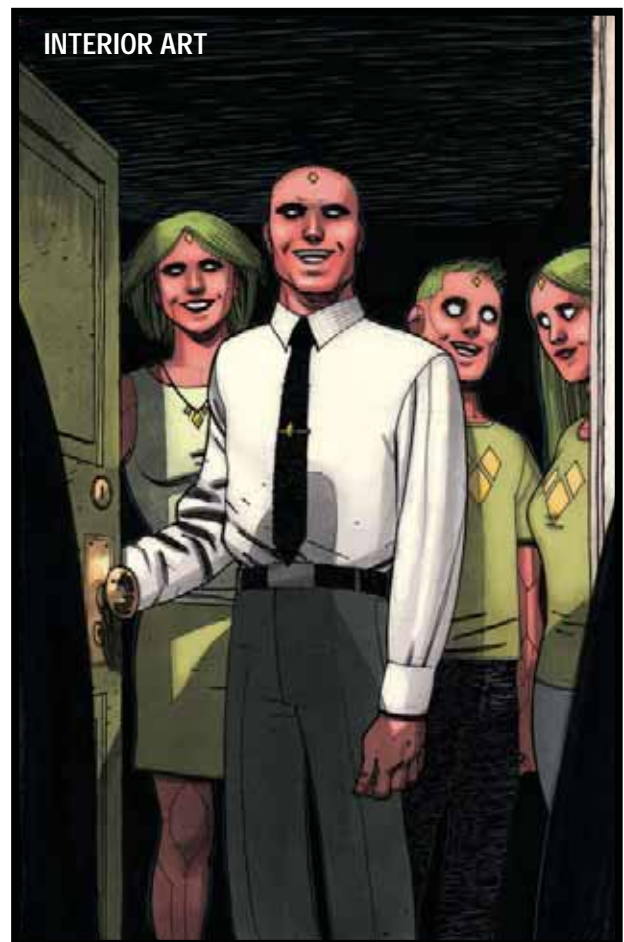
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

After seven years of counterterrorism operations with the CIA, Tom King returned to the comics world in a big way. A former intern for both Marvel and DC Comics in college, he came back to co-write the celebrated spy hit *Grayson*, and reworked *The Omega Men*. In 2013, he published *A Once Crowded Sky* with Simon and Schuster, a 336-page tribute to comics canon that fused comic art and prose. King wrote the mature 8-issue series *The Sheriff of Babylon* for Vertigo, drawing from his experiences in the field. At Marvel, he created a radical new take on the Vision in a 12-issue limited series.

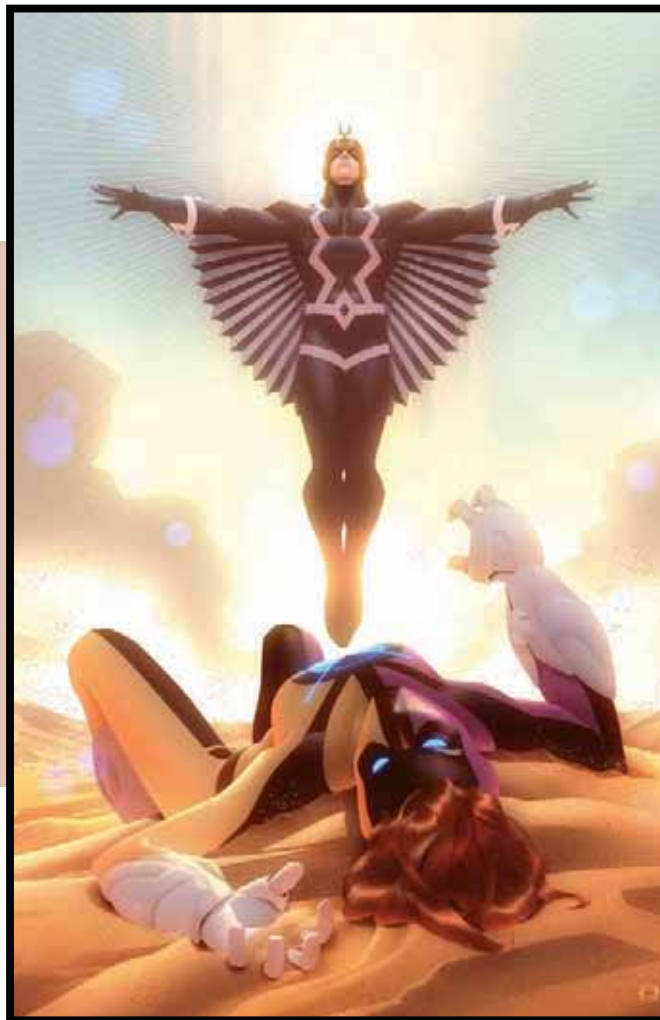
Canadian artist Michael Walsh got his start on the webcomic *The Murder Book* before making a splash with the acclaimed Image series *Comeback*. Walsh has worked on titles such as *Zero*, *The X-Files: Season 10* and *Unity*, as well as Marvel's *Secret Avengers*.





# THE VISION





## **SQUADRON SUPREME VOL. 2 TPB**

As the Squadron gets closer to the answer—who is the cabal of alien races on Earth and what threat do they pose to the planet? – things get personal for Doctor Spectrum as she confronts the man who helped destroy her Earth and save her life...BLACK BOLT! Also, the Squadron's Nighthawk vs. the Nighthawk of the Marvel Universe??

COLLECTING: SQUADRON SUPREME 6-12

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JAMES ROBINSON  
**ARTIST:** LEONARD KIRK  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9972-4  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 160  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

UNCANNY AVENGERS VOL. 1: THE RED SHADOW TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6603-0 - APRIL-14

UNCANNY AVENGERS VOL. 2: THE APOCALYPSE TWINS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6604-7 - JUNE-14





## **HYPERION VOL. 1 TPB**

HYPERION IS BACK! Or is he? The high-powered hero is hiding in plain sight, driving a truck across the U.S. to learn about the country he has adopted. Along the way, he picks up a lone runaway named Doll, who has more baggage than he anticipated. Doll is in danger, chased by a pack of freaks and lunatics known as THE CARNIES. Will Hyperion reveal himself to save her? Maybe! Will he use a tractor trailer as a baseball bat? Probably!

COLLECTING: HYPERION 1-5

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** CHUCK WENDIG  
**ARTIST:** NIK VIRELLA  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90080-9  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

LEGENDARY STAR-LORD VOL. 1: FACE IT, I RULE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9159-9 - FEBRUARY-15

ROCKET RACCOON VOL. 1: A CHASING TALE PREMIERE HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9389-0 - MARCH-15

**AVENGERS K BOOK 3: AVENGERS DISASSEMBLED TPB**

Scarlet Witch. Captain America. Iron Man. Witness the historic fall of the Avengers in South Korean style! Collected for the first time in English, leading Korean publisher Daewon C.I.'s original manhwa reimagines some of the most historic Avengers stories of all time for a whole new audience! The return of a long-dead hero. The annihilation of Avengers Mansion. The death of a beloved Avenger. As tragedy mounts on tragedy, will the Avengers turn on each other? Who is behind the worst day in Avengers' history? Experience the heartbreaking psychological drama that changed the Avengers forever — in brilliant manhwa format. Established South Korean artists and writers take on a famous Avengers saga!

**DATA**

WRITER: SI YEON PARK  
TRANSLATOR: JI EUN PARK  
ARTIST: WOO BIN CHOI WITH JAE SUNG LEE,  
MIN JU LEE, JAE WOONG LEE, HEE YE CHO, IN  
YOUNG LEE  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90226-1  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 168  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

AVENGERS: ENDLESS WARTIME OGN-HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8467-6 - OCTOBER-13  
  
AVENGERS: RAGE OF ULTRON OGN-HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9040-0 - MARCH-15







## GWENPOOL, THE UNBELIEVABLE VOL. 1 TPB

2015's overnight internet sensation takes center stage in her own series! Gwen Poole used to be a comic book reader just like you...until she woke up in a world where the characters she read about seemed to be real! But that can't be, right? This must all be fake, or a dream or something, right? And you know what that means...NO CONSEQUENCES! Could Gwenpool truly be Marvel's least responsible and least role-modely character to date? She can if she tries!

A graduate of the School of Visual Arts in New York, Christopher Hastings is the creator of popular web comic *Dr. McNinja*. *Fear Itself: Deadpool* is his first work for Marvel.

Gurihiru is a Japanese illustration team comprising artists Sasaki and Kawano. They are based in the city of Sapporo, Japan. The pair has worked on several Marvel Comics titles — including the various *Power Pack* limited series, *Marvel Double Shot*, *Marvel Age Fantastic Four* and *Gus Beezer & Spider Man*. In addition to drawing *A-Babies vs. X-Babies*, they also contributed to the *Secret Wars: Secret Love* one-shot.

COLLECTING: GWENPOOL, THE UNBELIEVABLE 1-6

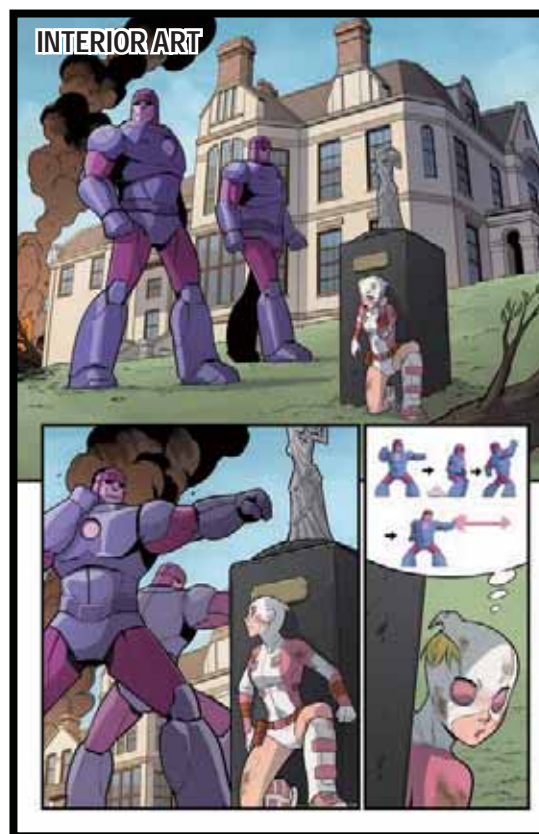
### DATA

**AUTHOR:** CHRISTOPHER HASTINGS  
**ARTIST:** GURIHIRU  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90176-9  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL VOL. 1:  
 SQUIRREL POWER TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9702-7 - SEPTEMBER-15

HOWARD THE DUCK VOL. 0: WHAT THE DUCK? TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9772-0 - OCTOBER-15



### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



THE UNBELIEVABLE

# GWENPOOL



GURI  
HIRA





## CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS VOL. 2 TPB

After the cataclysmic events of last volume -- Battlerealm will never be the same! But Earth's ultimate superteam has discovered the Contest -- and they don't like it at all! Is this the end of Maestro's dream of power? Or the start of a whole new Contest of Champions?

COLLECTING: CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS 7-12

### DATA

AUTHOR: AL EWING  
ARTIST: RHOALD MARCELLIUS  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9997-7  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE  
PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

FUTURE IMPERFECT: WARZONES! TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9869-7 - JANUARY-16

HULK: FUTURE IMPERFECT TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9746-1 - MAY-15

## NEW AVENGERS: A.I.M. VOL. 3 – CIVIL WAR II TPB

CIVIL WAR II is raging through the Marvel U -- but SOME wars are less civil than others! Roberto Da Costa's mission -- should he choose to accept it -- is to play the ultimate secret agents at their own game... with the free world as the stakes! This is sky-high spy-fi the way you crave it, true believer! This is... A.I.M. VERSUS S.H.I.E.L.D.!

COLLECTING: NEW AVENGERS 12-16

### DATA

AUTHOR: AL EWING  
ARTIST: GERARDO SANDOVAL  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90235-3  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE  
PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

NEW AVENGERS VOL. 1: EVERYTHING DIES TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6661-0 - APRIL-14

NEW AVENGERS VOL. 2: INFINITY TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6662-7 - SEPTEMBER-14







## HOWARD THE DUCK VOL. 2 TPB

When a case takes Howard and Tara to the SAVAGE LAND, they need all the help they can get! But instead, they make do with SPIDER-MAN, SHE-HULK, DAREDEVIL and STEVE ROGERS!

COLLECTING: HOWARD THE DUCK 7-11

### DATA

AUTHOR: CHIP ZDARSKY  
ARTIST: KEVIN MAGUIRE  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9939-7  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

HOWARD THE DUCK VOL. 0: WHAT THE DUCK? TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9772-0 - OCTOBER-15

THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL VOL. 1: SQUIRREL  
POWER TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9702-7 - SEPTEMBER-15



## ALL-NEW WOLVERINE VOL. 2 TPB

The battle has been fought, and won—but at what cost? As Laura and Gabby attempt to move on with their lives, Wolverine's past seems destined to catch up with her, and wreak havoc. Logan's legacy has cast a long shadow, how can Laura hope to step out of it?

COLLECTING: ALL-NEW WOLVERINE 7-12

### DATA

AUTHOR: TOM TAYLOR  
ARTIST: MARCIO TAKARA  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9653-2  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: PARENTAL ADVISORY  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

DEATH OF WOLVERINE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9163-6 - JANUARY-16

WOLVERINE VOL. 1: HUNTING SEASON TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8396-9 - SEPTEMBER-13





## MOON KNIGHT VOL. 1: LUNATIC TPB

Marc Spector (a.k.a. Moon Knight/Jake Lockley/Steven Grant) has been fighting criminals and keeping New York City safe for years... or has he? When he wakes up in an insane asylum with no powers and a lifetime's worth of medical records, his whole identity (identities) are called into question. Something is wrong, but is that something Marc Spector himself? Jeff Lemire (EXTRAORDINARY X-MEN) and rising star Greg Smallwood are calling everything you know about Moon Knight into question.

COLLECTING: MOON KNIGHT 1-6

### DATA

AUTHOR: JEFF LEMIRE  
ARTIST: GREG SMALLWOOD  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9953-3  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 144  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

MOON KNIGHT VOL. 1: FROM THE DEAD TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5408-2 - OCTOBER-14

MOON KNIGHT VOL. 2: DEAD WILL RISE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5409-9 - APRIL-15



## THE TOTALLY AWESOME HULK VOL. 2 TPB

BRUCE BANNER'S fate during the 8-month gap post-SECRET WARS is revealed! Was he really cured by AMADEUS CHO? Did he survive? Has Amadeus made a disastrous miscalculation?

COLLECTING: THE TOTALLY AWESOME HULK 7-12

### DATA

AUTHOR: GREG PAK  
ARTIST: ALAN DAVIS  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9610-5  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

HULK VOL. 1: BANNER D.O.A. TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9061-5 - JANUARY-15

HULK VOL. 2: OMEGA HULK BOOK 1 TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9068-4 - APRIL-15





## UNCANNY INHUMANS VOL. 3: CIVIL WAR II TPB

A CIVIL WAR II TIE-IN!! Medusa vs. Iron Man. New Attilan vs. Stark Industries. 'Nuff said

COLLECTING: UNCANNY INHUMANS 11-13

### DATA

AUTHOR: CHARLES SOULE  
ARTIST: BRANDON PETERSON  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9991-5  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$12.99 US / \$16.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

INHUMAN VOL. 1: GENESIS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8577-2 - DECEMBER-14

INHUMAN VOL. 2: AXIS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8780-6 - APRIL-15



## SON OF SATAN CLASSIC TPB

He's got Marvel's most rotten family tree, with Satana as his sister and the Father of Lies himself as their dear old dad! So is there any saving the soul of Daimon Hellstrom, the sensational Son of Satan? The most flamboyantly dressed exorcist around will ride to the rescue of Ghost Rider and fight alongside the Thing and the Human Torch! Flaming trident at the ready, pentagram on his chest, he'll face ice demons, a fire dragon, an Egyptian god, nihilists, and folks who worship his father! Speaking of which, Daimon will face an unhappy paternal reunion and sibling rivalry with his succubus sis. They're the relatives from hell — literally!

COLLECTING: GHOST RIDER (1973) 1-2, MARVEL SPOTLIGHT (1971) 12-24, MARVEL TEAM-UP (1972) 32, SON OF SATAN 1-8, MARVEL TWO-IN-ONE (1974) 14

### DATA

AUTHOR: GARY FRIEDRICH, STEVE GERBER, CHRIS CLAREMONT, GERRY CONWAY, JOHN WARNER, BILL MANTLO  
 ARTIST: TOM SUTTON, JIM MOONEY, HERB TRIMPE, GENE COLAN, SAL BUSCEMA, SONNY TRINIDAD, P. CRAIG RUSSELL, ED HANNIGAN

ISBN: 978-1-302-90104-2  
 PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
 PRICE: \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: PARENTAL ADVISORY  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 480  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MONSTER OF FRANKENSTEIN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9906-9 - OCT.-15

GREENBERG THE VAMPIRE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9791-1 - OCT.-15

## SENSATIONAL SHE-HULK BY JOHN BYRNE: THE RETURN TPB

John Byrne makes his sensational return to the series he started, and She-Hulk's adventures as a super hero who knows she's in a comic book get wilder and more hilarious than ever! Shulkie will face problems high and low as her signature writer/penciler pits her against Spragg the Living Hill and sends her on a puntastic Jenny to the Center of the Earth! But will she say "I do" to the Mole Man? She-Hulk will banter, body-swap and battle as she tackles foes like the Black Talon and his Unliving X-Humed, and may end up wiped out of comic book continuity by the Living Eraser! But is She-Hulk's greatest nemesis Xemnu the Titan, or John Byrne himself?!

COLLECTING: SENSATIONAL SHE-HULK 31-46, 48-50

### DATA

AUTHOR: JOHN BYRNE, HOWARD MACKIE, MICHAEL EURY  
 ARTIST: JOHN BYRNE, TODD BRITTON, VARIOUS  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90169-1  
 PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER

PRICE: \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 454  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

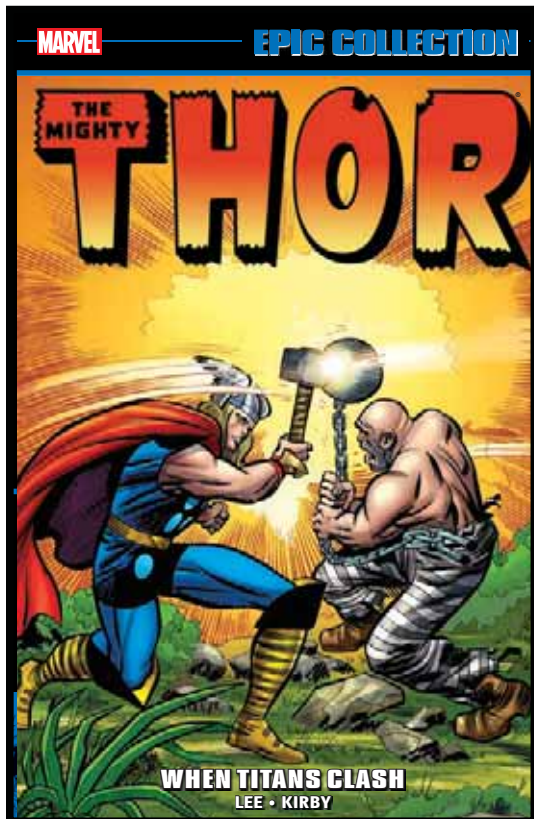
### COMP TITLES

SHE-HULK BY DAN SLOTT: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5440-2 - FEB.-14

SHE-HULK BY DAN SLOTT: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 2 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5470-9 - MAY-15







## THOR EPIC COLLECTION: WHEN TITANS CLASH TPB

Stan Lee and Jack Kirby, the creative team that sparked the Marvel revolution, set off on Asgardian adventures featuring the fight-to-end-all-fights between Thor and the Incredible Hulk; the return of the Grey Gargoyle; the debut of the Absorbing Man and the unstoppable Destroyer; Thor and Loki's exile to Skornheim; and the introduction of Hercules and the Greek gods! It all leads to an epic adventure that pits Thor against Hercules and concludes in the depths of Pluto's Underworld.

COLLECTING: VOL. 2; JOURNEY INTO MYSTERY (1952) 110-125, ANNUAL (1965) 1, THOR (1966) 126-130, MATERIAL FROM NOT BRAND ECHH (1967) 3

### DATA

AUTHOR: STAN LEE  
ARTIST: JACK KIRBY  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9446-0  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE  
PAPERBACK  
RATING: ALL AGES  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 504  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

THOR EPIC COLLECTION: WAR OF THE PANTHEONS  
TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8788-2 - NOVEMBER-13

THOR EPIC COLLECTION: TO WAKE THE MANGOG TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9173-5 - MAY-15

## AVENGERS EPIC COLLECTION: ONCE AN AVENGER TPB

When Stan Lee turned the super-hero world on its head replacing Avengers founders Iron Man, Thor, Giant-Man and the Wasp with a trio of former super villains, readers thought he'd gone mad. As it turned out the only thing crazy was how insanely exciting the line-up of Captain America, Hawkeye, Quicksilver and the Scarlet Witch would become! The hits continued with the first appearance of the Collector, the Swordsman and the Sons of the Serpent, the Black Widow's Avengers debut and Giant-Man's transformation into Goliath. Despite the unbelievable heights the Avengers had reached under Lee, when he passed the title to Roy Thomas, the sky was the limit!

COLLECTING: VOL. 2; AVENGERS (1963) 21-40

### DATA

AUTHOR: STAN LEE, ROY THOMAS  
ARTIST: DON HECK  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9582-5  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE  
PAPERBACK  
RATING: ALL AGES  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 440  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

AVENGERS EPIC COLLECTION: BEHOLD... THE VISION TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9165-0 - MAY-15

AVENGERS EPIC COLLECTION: EARTH'S MIGHTIEST  
HEROES TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8864-3 - DECEMBER-14



## MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE BLACK PANTHER VOL. 2 HC

Jack "King" Kirby returns to the character he made history with as Marvel Masterworks presents his complete Black Panther series and its never-before-reprinted conclusion in one massive volume! Kirby's limitless imagination unfurls before you as T'Challa unlocks the secret of King Solomon's frog, encounters alien races, battles eternal samurai warriors and much, much more. The history of the Wakandans, their majestic city, their amazing technology and the origins of Vibranium are all explored with a power and passion that only Kirby can offer.

COLLECTING: BLACK PANTHER (1977) 1-15; MARVEL PREMIERE (1972) 51-53 AND MATERIAL FROM MARVEL TEAM-UP (1972) 100

### DATA

AUTHOR: JACK KIRBY, ED HANNIGAN, JIM SHOOTER, CHRIS CLAREMONT  
ARTIST: JACK KIRBY, JERRY BINGHAM, JOHN BYRNE  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90020-5  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER

PRICE: \$75.00 US / \$95.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: MASTERWORKS HC  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 7 X 10  
PAGE COUNT: 352  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MARVEL MASTERWORKS: DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 1 HC (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9137-7 - MAY-15

MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE AVENGERS VOL. 1 HC (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9136-0 - APRIL-15



**NON-RETURNABLE**

## MARVEL MASTERWORKS: DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 7 HC

The Master of the Mystic Arts crosses into the Quadriverse, but little does he realize unknown agents have set the Cosmic Wheel of Change in motion. Chaos is unleashed as the universe goes mad. Only with the return of the Ancient One can Doctor Strange hope to restore order to creation, but he'll have to conquer the cosmic might of the In-Between to do it. Roger Stern has even more frightening horrors to unveil: an elder god marshals Nightmare, D'Spayre and the Dream Weaver to twist reality and rend Strange and Clea's souls with inconceivable fears.

COLLECTING: DOCTOR STRANGE (1974) 23-37; CHAMBER OF CHILLS (1972) 3-4

### DATA

AUTHOR: ROGER STERN, RALPH MACCHIO, JIM STARLIN, MARV WOLFMAN, DON MCGREGOR  
ARTIST: TOM SUTTON, JIM STARLIN, AL MILGROM, RICARDO VILLAMONTE, ALAN KUPPERBERG  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90022-9

PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$75.00 US / \$95.00 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: MASTERWORKS HC  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 7 X 10  
PAGE COUNT: 304  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MARVEL MASTERWORKS: DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 1 HC (NEW PRINTING)  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9137-7 - MAY-15

MARVEL MASTERWORKS: DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 6 HC  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6786-0 - JULY-13



**NON-RETURNABLE**





## EMPRESS PREMIERE HC

Imagine you're married to the worst bad guy from your favorite sci-fi movie. An alien dictator feared throughout the universe, who will kill you if you leave, but you need to escape for the sake of your three children. All you have are your wits, your bodyguard, and three guns. Welcome to **EMPRESS**, your new favorite comic.

COLLECTING: **EMPRESS** 1-6

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** MARK MILLAR  
**ARTIST:** STUART IMMONEN  
**INKER:** WADE VON GRAWBADGER  
**COLORIST:** IVE SVORCINA  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90206-3  
**PUB MONTH:** NOVEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$29.99 US / \$38.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** PREMIERE  
**RATING:** MATURE  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 160  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

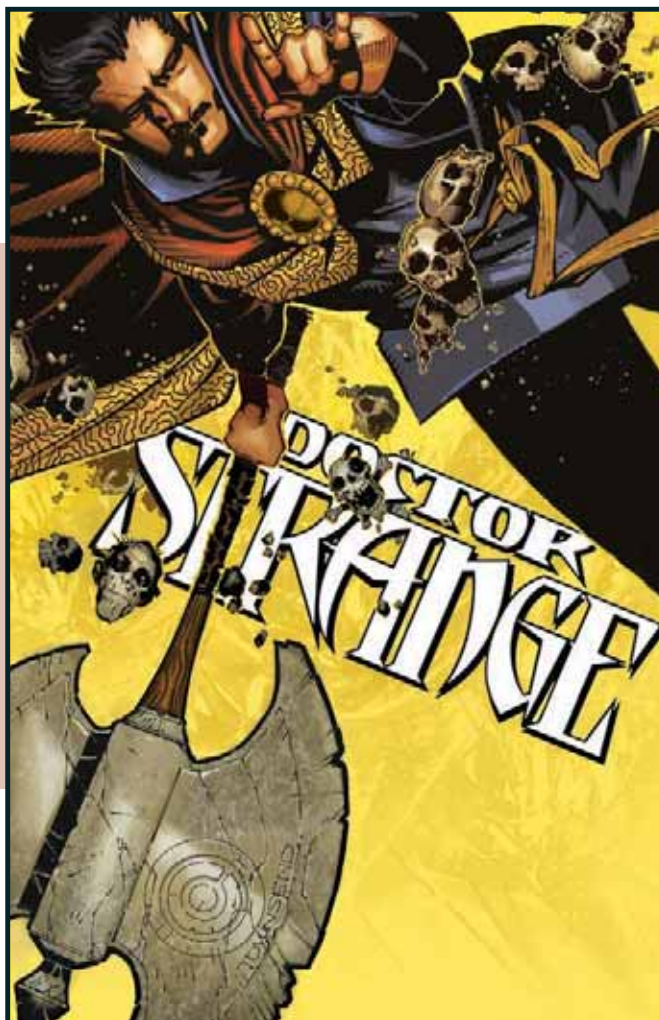
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on [Marvel.com](http://Marvel.com) with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

**KINGSMAN: THE SECRET SERVICE** TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9277-0 - JANUARY-15

**KICK-ASS** TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-3261-5 - JULY-11



## DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 1: THE WAY OF THE WEIRD TPB

Only Doctor Strange can protect our world from the darkness beyond — now, witness the full toll that constant struggle takes on Earth's Sorcerer Supreme! Every spell cast comes at a cost, but what happens when Strange falls behind on his tab? Find out as the good doctor wakes up somewhere very odd, nearly naked — with no spell books, no weapons and no memory of how he got there... or why all the monsters are chasing him! And as a new visitor to Strange's Sanctum Sanctorum learns one wrong door can lead to oblivion, a magic circle of Strange's friends and allies are about to face their greatest threat. Dark forces are destroying everything mystical in the multiverse, and their sights are set on this dimension. Magic's days are numbered, and Doctor Strange is not ready!

COLLECTING: DOCTOR STRANGE 1-5

### DATA

AUTHOR: JASON AARON  
ARTIST: CHRIS BACHALO  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9932-8  
PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
PRICE: \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

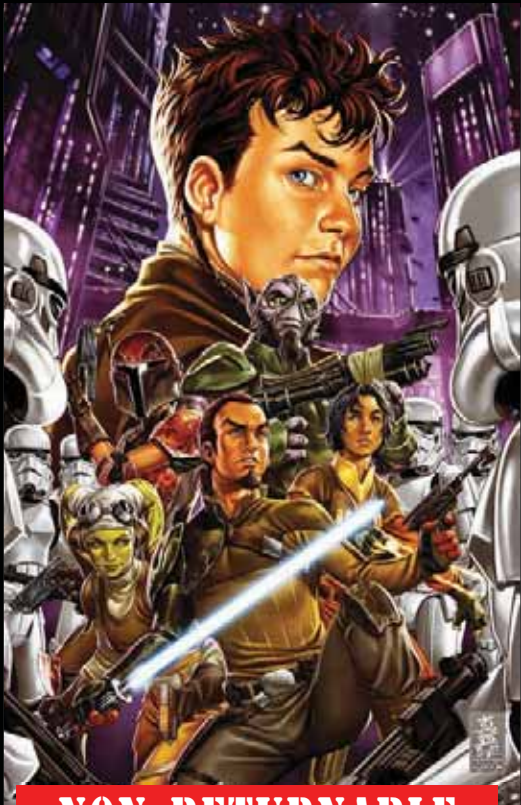
Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

THOR VOL. 1: THE GODDESS OF THUNDER TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9239-8 - FEBRUARY-16

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 1: COSMIC AVENGERS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6607-8 - APRIL-14





**NON-RETURNABLE**

## STAR WARS: KANAN OMNIBUS HC

Discover how Jedi Padawan Caleb Dune became Kanan Jarrus, the cocky, sarcastic renegade hero of Star Wars: Rebels! As Caleb trained under Master Depa Billaba, neither one of them ever suspected that their “loyal” Clone Troopers would turn on them upon the issuing of Order 66 — the Emperor’s directive to execute all Jedi. How did Caleb Dune escape the Jedi purge? Then, journey even further back and experience Caleb’s very first adventure as a Padawan, protecting the Jedi Temple alongside his new Master. As they head towards the furious Battle of Mygeeto, they’ll face one of the deadliest threats in the entire galaxy — General Grievous! Bridge the gap between the Clone Wars and Star Wars: Rebels!

COLLECTING: KANAN - THE LAST PADAWAN 1-5, KANAN 6-12

### DATA

AUTHOR: GREG WEISMAN  
 ARTIST: PEPE LARRAZ, JACOPO CAMAGNI, ANDREA BROCCARDO  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90222-3  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER

PRICE: \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OMNIBUS  
 RATING: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 272  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS: KANAN VOL. 1 - THE LAST PADAWAN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9366-1 - NOVEMBER-15

STAR WARS: LANDO TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9319-7 - JANUARY-16

## STAR WARS: EPISODE IV - A NEW HOPE TPB

The original comic adaptation of the greatest space-fantasy film of all is remastered for the modern age with all-new coloring by Chris Sotomayor! Weeks before George Lucas’ first STAR WARS film hit theatres, Marvel gave fans their first look at Luke Skywalker, boldly asking: “Will he save the galaxy, or destroy it?” You may know the answer, but that doesn’t spoil the fun of seeing STAR WARS: EPISODE IV — A NEW HOPE like never before...including scenes that never made the silver screen! When Princess Leia is taken prisoner, Luke, Obi-Wan Kenobi, Han Solo, Chewbacca, C-3PO and R2-D2 ride to the rescue and take on Darth Vader in his awesome Death Star. It’s six against a galaxy — one that’s far, far away and a long time ago! May the Force be with you, in the mighty Marvel manner!

### DATA

AUTHOR: ROY THOMAS  
 ARTIST: HOWARD CHAYKIN  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9349-4  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
 PRICE: \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 128  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

STAR WARS: EPISODE IV - A NEW HOPE HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9348-7 - MAY-15

STAR WARS: EPISODE V - THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9367-8 - AUGUST-15



© & TM 2016 LUCASFILM LTD.

**STAR WARS: POE DAMERON VOL. 1 TPB**

Poe Dameron, former Republic flyer turned Resistance fighter, is the best pilot in the galaxy. Hand-picked for the resistance by General Leia Organa to lead a squadron on a top secret and vital mission...Poe sets off investigating sites of historical importance to the Force. Revealing backstory leading directly into the holidays' greatest adventure, follow Poe and his X-Wing squadron on covert missions against the First Order brought to you by writer Charles Soule (*Star Wars: Lando, Daredevil*) and artist Phil Noto (*Star Wars: Chewbacca, Black Widow*)!

Based in Brooklyn, New York, Charles Soule has written novels, comics, screenplays and stories of all types. He is the author of *Strange Attractors*, *27*, *Strongman* and *Letter 44*, as well as runs on *Swamp Thing*, *Red Lanterns* and *Superman/Wonder Woman* for DC Comics. Also a musician and an attorney, Soule somehow finds time to be one of the busiest men in comics, counting *Thunderbolts*, *She-Hulk*, *Inhuman*, the landmark *Death of Wolverine* and its follow-up, *Wolverines*, among his Marvel credits. Soule charted the adventures of a much-loved *Star Wars* supporting character in *Lando*; for All-New, All-Different Marvel, he continues to chronicle the uncanny adventures of the *All-New Inhumans* and brings his legal expertise to the pages of *Daredevil*.

COLLECTING: POE DAMERON 1-6

A former Disney animator who worked on films including *The Lion King* and *Pocahontas*, artist Phil Noto is well-known for his work on DC Comics' *Jonah Hex* and *Birds of Prey*, and DC/Wildstorm's *Danger Girl*. For Marvel, he has illustrated *Avengers: The Origin*, recounting the formation of Earth's Mightiest Heroes; the *Wolverine/Jubilee* miniseries; issues of *X-23*; and a stunning array of covers for *Astonishing X-Men* and other titles. Also an accomplished painter, Noto has been exhibited in solo shows in New York, Los Angeles and Paris. He has published a collection of his art called *Jet Seven*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** CHARLES SOULE  
**ARTIST:** PHIL NOTO  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90110-3  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 144  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

STAR WARS: JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS - SHATTERED EMPIRE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9781-2 - NOVEMBER-15

STAR WARS VOL. 1: SKYWALKER STRIKES TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9213-8 - OCTOBER-15

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

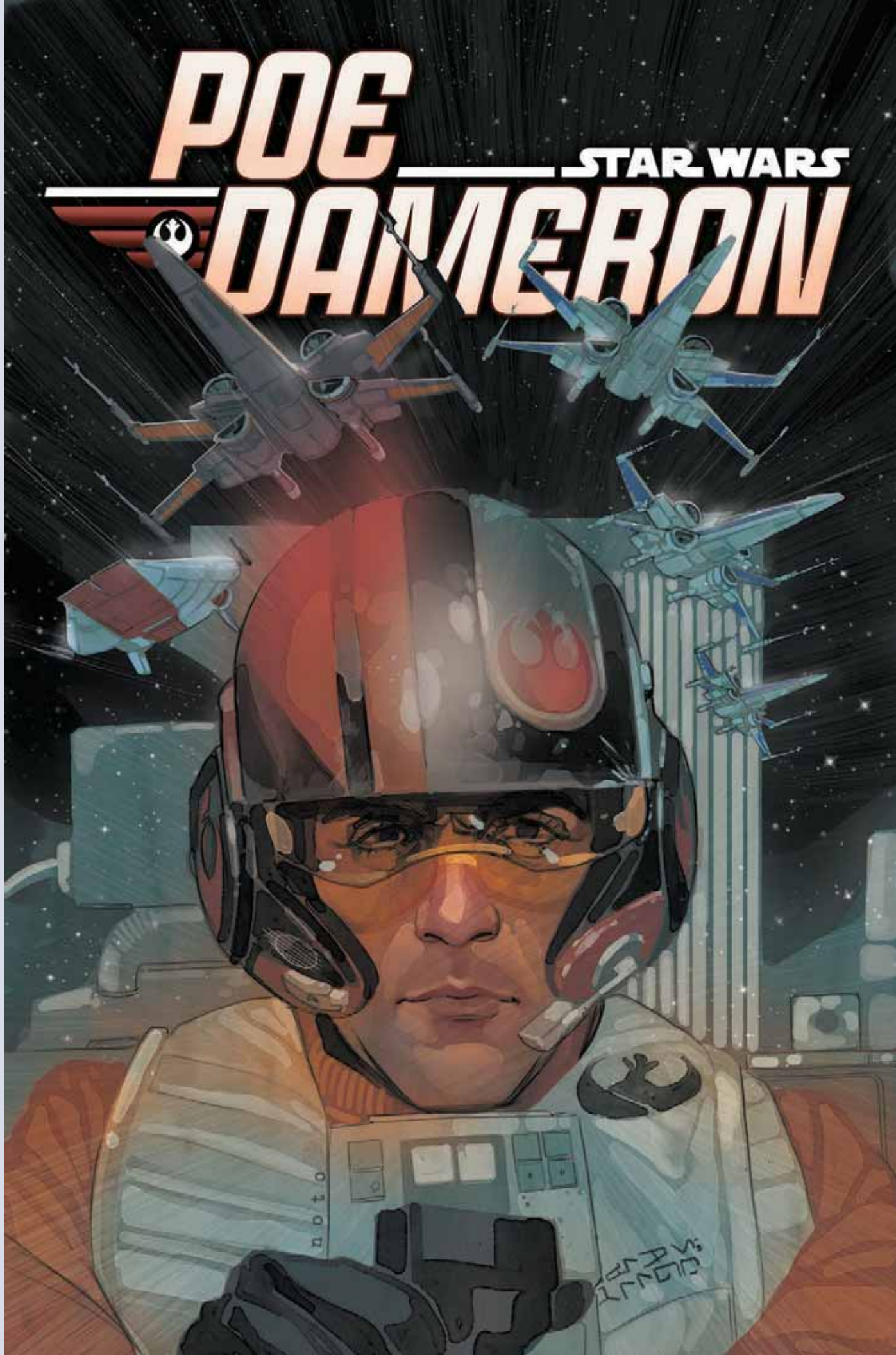




# POE

STAR WARS

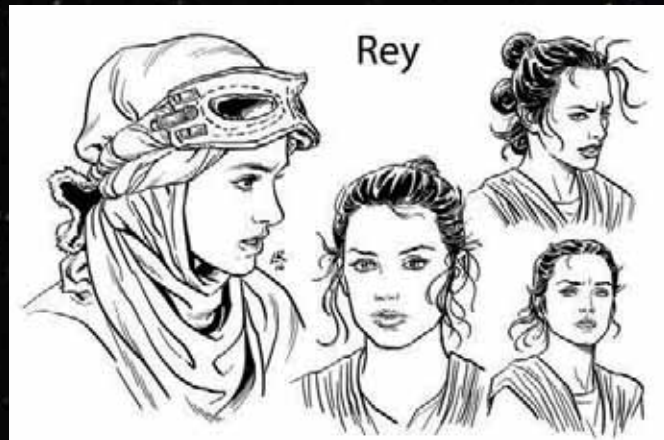
# DAMERON





**STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS ADAPTATION HC**

It's true—all of it! The biggest movie of the year jumps from the big screen to the comic book page! It's been three decades since the Rebel Alliance destroyed the Death Star and toppled the Galactic Empire...but now, on the remote planet of Jakku...there is a stirring in The Force. A young scavenger named Rey...a deserting Stormtrooper named Finn...an ace pilot name Poe...and a dark apprentice named Kylo Ren... their lives are about to collide as the awakening begins. Writer Chuck Wendig (*Star Wars: Aftermath*) and artist Luke Ross (*Hercules*) take us back into the saga of a lifetime!



COLLECTING: STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS ADAPTATION 1-5

**DATA**

AUTHOR: CHUCK WENDIG  
 ARTIST: LUKE ROSS  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90178-3  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
 PRICE: \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
 RATING: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 136  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

STAR WARS: JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS - SHATTERED EMPIRE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9781-2 - NOVEMBER-15  
 STAR WARS VOL. 1: SKYWALKER STRIKES TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9213-8 - OCTOBER-15

Chuck Wendig is a novelist, online journalist, blogger, screenwriter, and game designer. He is noted for a series of writing advice books, the *Heartland* series, *Miriam Black*, *Tomes of the Dead*, and the *Dinocalypse* trilogy. A 2010 alum of the Sundance Film Festival Screenwriter's Lab alongside writing partner Lance Weiler, he produced short film *Pandemic* for the 2011 Sundance Film Festival. He has contributed over two million words to role playing games, including the popular *Hunter: The Vigil* game line. He was a frequent contributor to *The Escapist*, writing about games and pop culture. Wendig made his first venture into comics with the 2015 release of Dark Circle Comics' *THE SHIELD*. His most celebrated work is his novel *Star Wars: Aftermath*, the first part of a trilogy that spans the gap between Return of the Jedi and The Force Awakens.

Brazilian artist Luke Ross has been drawing comics since the early '90s, proving himself as an able stylist of super-hero action on titles such as *X-Man*, *Sensational Spider-Man*, *Green Lantern* and *JSA*. Ross stepped in for Mike Perkins as foil to Steve Epting on writer Ed Brubaker's *Captain America* and joined a rotation of Marvel's top artists on the thrice-monthly *Amazing Spider-Man*. In 2011, he was tapped for two of his highest-profile assignments yet: the movie prequel *Captain America: First Vengeance* and Stephen King's *Dark Tower: The Gunslinger — The Little Sisters of Eluria*.

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
 Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
 Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
 News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



© & TM 2016 LUCASFILM LTD.





**STAR**  
THE FORCE AWAKENS  
**WARS**

**DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 5 - CIVIL WAR II TPB**

CIVIL WAR II TIE-IN! Deadpool and the Mercs for Money are clearly the best team in the Marvel Universe. So naturally when there is a cosmic-level threat, they'll be there. Oh—also, they get along REALLY WELL. This story is going to be all about happy people getting along, right?

COLLECTING: DEADPOOL 14-18

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** GERRY DUGGAN  
**ARTIST:** MIKE HAWTHORNE  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90148-6  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** PARENTAL ADVISORY  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

DEADPOOL VOL. 1: DEAD PRESIDENTS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6680-1 - JUNE-13

DEADPOOL VOL. 2: SOUL HUNTER TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6681-8 - SEPTEMBER-13

Gerry Duggan received the education he needed to write from a steady diet of comic books and Late Night With David Letterman. He didn't know that...so he wasted a ton of money on a pricey diploma from Emerson College in Boston. After graduating, he arrived in Los Angeles and hooked up almost immediately with Brian Posehn. Together, they've written Marvel NOW!'s *Deadpool*, *The Simpsons* and *The Last Christmas*, the true story of Santa Claus after the apocalypse. Both he and artist Phil Noto earned Eisner Award nominations for *The Infinite Horizon*, a re-imagining of The Odyssey in a dystopian future. After adding Nova and Hulk to his roster of Marvel titles, he played a key role in 2015's *Secret Wars* event with the series *Infinity Gauntlet*, *1872* and *Mrs. Deadpool and the Howling Commandos*.

Artist, designer and cartoonist Mike Hawthorne has worked for Marvel Comics, DC/Vertigo, Dark Horse Comics, IDW Publishing, Image, Oni Press, Fox Films, Universal Studios and other clients during the course of his career, earning nominations for Eisner and Harvey awards along the way. He got his start by self-publishing the ThinkTank Comics series *Hysteria*, which led to work on other publishers' titles such as *Grendel: Red, White & Black*; *Noble Causes: Extended Family*; and *Queen & Country*. In 2005, he and writer Marc Sumerak introduced Marvel's young robot hero *Machine Teen*. Later projects included 2005 crime drama *Umbra*, *Exterminators*, *G.I. Joe Origins*, *Star Trek: Alien Spotlight — Tribbles*, *Fear Agent* and Marvel's *Punisher*, and longer runs on series like Vertigo's *Un-Men* and Dark Horse's *Conan: Road of Kings*.

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC MAGAZINE!

# DEADPOOL



**CAPTAIN AMERICA: STEVE ROGERS VOL. 1 TPB**

He's back! The original Sentinel of Liberty returns, with a new shield, a new team, and a new mission! And he's not the only one who's back! Like the saying goes-- cut off one head, two more will take its place! HAIL HYDRA!

Nick Spencer broke into the comic-book industry with *Existence 2.0*, published by Image in 2009 and slated for adaptation into a feature film by Paramount Pictures. He has since worked on a sequel, *Existence 3.0*, and the ongoing series *Morning Glories* and *Bedlam* for Image, as well as *T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents* for DC. For Marvel, he wrote *Secret Avengers*, *Iron Man 2.0* and *Ultimate Comics X-Men* before relaunching *Secret Avengers* and launching the villain-centric *Superior Foes of Spider-Man* for Marvel NOW! Spencer has brought the comedic underdog tone of the latter book to the pages of *Ant-Man*.

COLLECTING: CAPTAIN AMERICA: STEVE ROGERS 1-5, FREE COMIC BOOK DAY 2016 (CAPTAIN AMERICA) 1

Born in Albacete, but an adoptive son of Zaragoza, Jesus Saiz made his name with Spanish readers with the fanzine *451°*, and then the *Azoth* miniseries. His first American work, "Iron Reich 3000," was published in *Dark Horse Presents*, and he followed it with a story for *Star Wars Tales* (both for Dark Horse Comics). His first work for DC Comics was *JLA: Black Baptism*, and he followed it with *Midnight, Mass.* for the Vertigo imprint, and *21 Down* for Wildstorm. He returned to the DC Universe with books like *Manhunter*, *The OMAC Project*, *Countdown to Infinite Crisis*, *Crime Bible: The Five Lessons*, *DC Legacies*, *Zatanna*, and *Checkmate*. His work with J. Michael Straczynski on *The Brave & The Bold #28*, was nominated for an Eisner Award in the Best Single Issue category. After launching the New 52 *Birds of Prey* book, Jesus worked on books like *Swamp Thing* and *Green Lantern: The Lost Army*. After moving to Marvel, Jesus has worked on *Avengers Standoff: Assault On Pleasant Hill Alpha*, and *Captain America: Steve Rogers*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** NICK SPENCER  
**ARTIST:** JESUS SAIZ  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90112-7  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

HAWKEYE VOL. 1: MY LIFE AS A WEAPON TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6562-0 - MARCH-13

CAPTAIN MARVEL VOL. 1: HIGHER, FURTHER, FASTER, MORE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9013-4 - OCTOBER-14

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



Steve ★ Rogers  
**CAPTAIN  
AMERICA**



## THE PUNISHER VOL. 1: ON THE ROAD TPB

A by-the-numbers drug bust is about to take Frank Castle by surprise...and he HATES surprises. The horrible fallout threatens to send The Punisher into the heart of darkness, but Castle won't make that journey alone: A DEA agent is on his trail and attempting to get into his head...but what horrors will she find there, and will she survive the experience? Writer Becky Cloonan and quintessential Punisher artist Steve Dillon are forcing Frank Castle out of his comfort zone and taking him to the edge of the world he thought he knew!

Becky Cloonan is a cross-over indie and small press comic creator known for the 2004 limited series *Demo*, an Eisner Award nominee and named "Indie of the Year" by Wizard. Her first solo graphic novel *East Coast Rising Volume 1* was released by Tokyopop in 2006; shortly thereafter, she made her break into mainstream comics with *American Virgin*, a Vertigo-based collaboration with writer Steven T. Seagle. She made waves for becoming the first woman to draw DC's main Batman title in 2012, and in 2014 was given co-creator, cover art, and writing credits for *Gotham Academy*. In 2015, Comic Book Resources voted her No. 3 in top female comic artists of all time, and No. 14 of top female comic writers, one of only two creators to get on the list as both writer and artist.

COLLECTING: THE PUNISHER (2016) 1-6

Artist Steve Dillon took on his first paying work at age 16 for the UK-based *Hulk Weekly magazine*. Like many of his British contemporaries, Dillon honed his skills on the legendary *2000AD*. In 1993, Dillon joined writer Garth Ennis on DC/Vertigo's *Hellblazer*. Their work earned overwhelming praise from the title's devoted fan base and led to a second collaboration on *Preacher*, which earned an "A" grade from Entertainment Weekly. After *Preacher*'s 66-issue run, Dillon again teamed with Ennis on a revival of Marvel's classic antihero, the *Punisher*. Dillon later illustrated Daniel Way's *Wolverine: Origins*, Ennis' *Punisher: War Zone*, Mark Millar's *Ultimate Avengers* and Jason Aaron's *PunisherMAX*. For Marvel NOW!, Dillon again drew Frank Castle in the pages of the relaunched *Thunderbolts*.

### DATA

AUTHOR: BECKY CLOONAN  
ARTIST: STEVE DILLON  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90047-2  
PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: PARENTAL ADVISORY  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

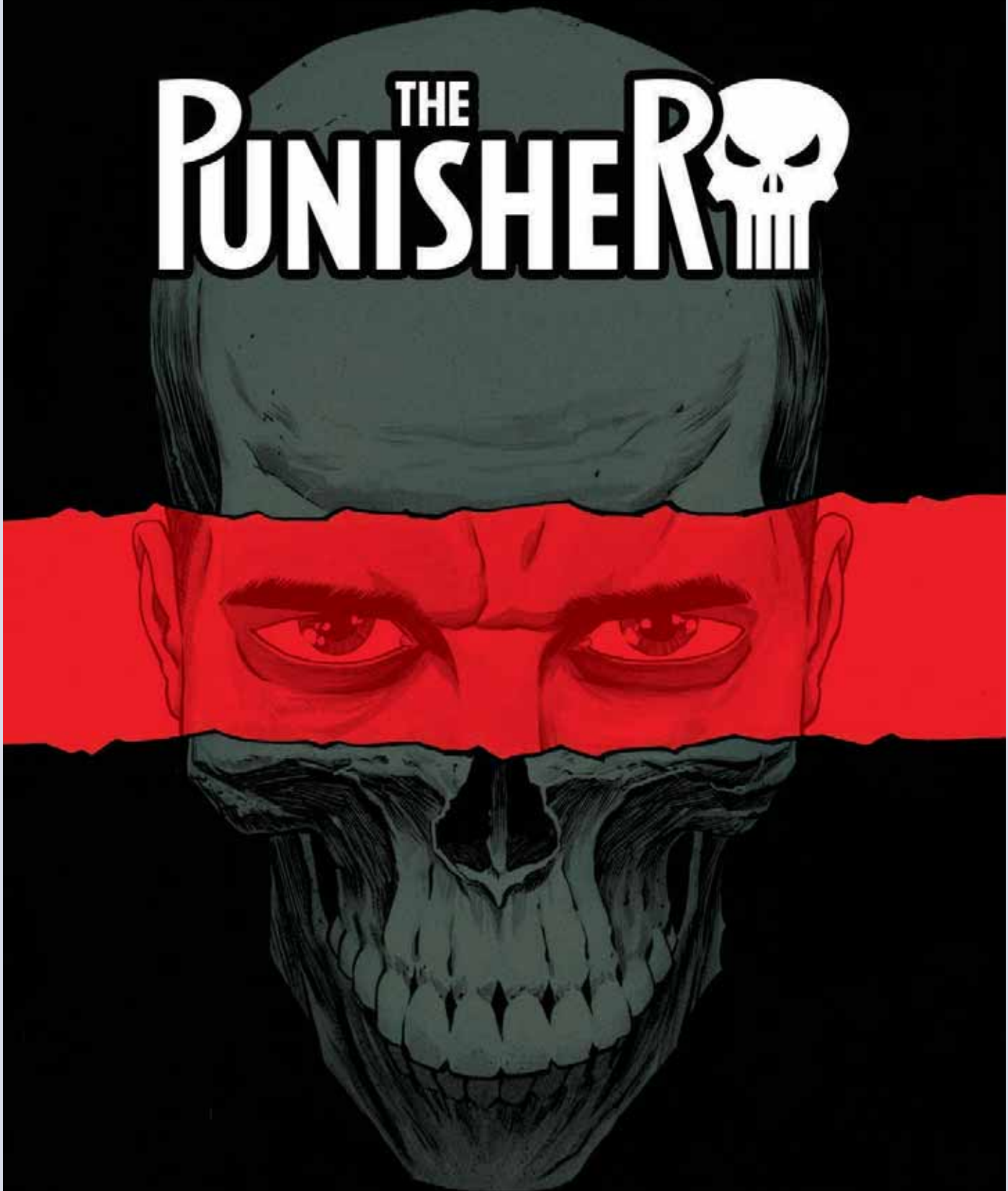
### COMP TITLES

THE PUNISHER VOL. 1: BLACK AND WHITE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5443-3 - SEPTEMBER-14

THE PUNISHER VOL. 2: BORDER CROSSING TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5444-0 - JANUARY-15



# THE PUNISHER



DECLAN  
2015



## GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: NEW GUARD VOL. 1 - EMPEROR QUILL TPB

Peter Quill has abandoned the Guardians and his role as Star-Lord to be emperor of the Spartax! Now, Rocket has grabbed the reins as team leader — backed up by Drax, Venom, Groot, Kitty Pryde and brand-new Guardian Ben Grimm, the ever-lovin' blue-eyed Thing! But what could put the team into the crosshairs of Emperor Quill and his Imperial Guard? Another old face is back, too — but will it be a welcome return for Gamora, or have circumstances changed in the eight months she has been away? When friends like these cause complications for Rocket and the gang, who needs enemies? They don't, but they seem to attract them anyway. And the newest threat to the galaxy is a doozy. His name is Yotat the Destroyer — and he will have blood.

COLLECTING: GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY 1-5

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
**ARTIST:** VALERIO SCHITI  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9950-2  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 1: COSMIC AVENGERS  
 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6607-8 - APRIL-14

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 2: ANGELA TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6608-5 - OCTOBER-14





## **DRAX VOL. 2: THE CHILDREN'S CRUSADE TPB**

Annihilus. Ultron. Fin Fang Foom. They were all pieces of cake. Now, Drax prepares to take on the toughest challenge of his life... a gaggle of (partially traumatized) alien children who need to get back to their home planets. Don't worry! Drax will find other stuff to destroy. Like maybe...nap times? Homework? Poo poo diapers?

COLLECTING: DRAX 6-11

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** C.M. PUNK, CULLEN BUNN  
**ARTIST:** SCOTT HEPBURN  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9663-1  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

LEGENDARY STAR-LORD VOL. 1: FACE IT, I RULE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9159-9 - FEBRUARY-15

LEGENDARY STAR-LORD VOL. 2: RISE OF THE BLACK  
VORTEX TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9160-5 - AUGUST-15

**SPIDER-GWEN VOL. 2: CASTLE TPB**

Gwen's life is turned upside down after the SPIDER-WOMAN event at the worst time ever as Captain Frank Castle is bearing down on her. Does she stand a chance against Castle's punishment?

Jason Latour's kinetic brand of art has appeared in Marvel titles including *Daredevil: Black and White*, *I Am an Avenger*, *Wolverine* and *Captain America*. He illustrated the noir graphic novel *Noche Roja* from Vertigo, as well as *B.P.R.D. Hell on Earth: The Pickens County Horror* from Dark Horse, and collaborated with Jason Aaron on *Scalped*. Latour also drew the comic-book adaptation of Quentin Tarantino's *Django Unchained*. His parallel writing career began with the creator-owned *Loose Ends*, and has continued with stories in the Marvel series *Untold Tales of PunisherMAX* and *A+X*. Latour stepped into Ed Brubaker's shoes to continue the adventures of *Winter Soldier*.

COLLECTING: SPIDER-GWEN 9-14

Artist Robbi Rodriguez made his debut in 2005 on Image Comics' *Hero Camp*, later illustrating such Image titles as *Night Club*, *24seven* and *Hazed*. Subsequent credits include Stephen Colbert's *Tek Jansen* and the Harvey Award-nominated *Maintenance*, both published by Oni Press. His Marvel contributions include *New Mutants* and *Fear Itself: Wolverine*.

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JASON LATOUR  
**ARTIST:** ROBBY RODRIGUEZ  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9960-1  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

SPIDER-GWEN VOL. 0: MOST WANTED? TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9773-7 - NOVEMBER-15  
  
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: EDGE OF SPIDER-VERSE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9728-7 - MAY-15

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.



The illustration features a large, stylized Spider-Gwen in her pink and purple suit, positioned in the upper right. She is looking down towards a smaller, realistic-looking Gwen Stacy in the lower left. Gwen Stacy is wearing a pink jacket, blue jeans, and red sneakers, and is looking at her smartphone. The background is a blurred city street with blue and yellow light streaks, suggesting motion. The title 'RADIOACTIVE SPIDER-GWEN' is written in a bold, black, brush-stroke font across the center. A small spider icon is placed between the words 'SPIDER' and 'GWEN'.

RADIOACTIVE  
**SPIDER-GWEN**

TM

NOT FINAL COVER



## **SPIDER-WOMAN: SHIFTING GEARS VOL. 2 TPB**

Even though, she's a mom now, Jessica Drew is still kicking ass and taking names as SPIDER-WOMAN! This time, she's tangling with the baddest fish in the sea – TIGER SHARK! FUN TIGER SHARK FACT: Did you know Tiger Shark has the DNA of both Namor the Submariner AND a tiger shark? Think about that for a second.

COLLECTING: SPIDER-WOMAN 8-12

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** DENNIS HOPELESS  
**ARTIST:** JAVIER RODRIGUEZ  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9623-5  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

SPIDER-WOMAN VOL. 1: SPIDER-VERSE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5458-7 - JUNE-15

SPIDER-WOMAN VOL. 2: NEW DUDS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5459-4 - FEBRUARY-16





## **SILK VOL. 2: OH DEAR LORD TPB**

Cindy Moon, AKA Silk, finally catches a break in her search for her family. But she's in for trouble when the trail leads her to the Negative Zone!!!

COLLECTING: SILK 9-14

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** ROBBIE THOMPSON  
**ARTIST:** TBD  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9958-8  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

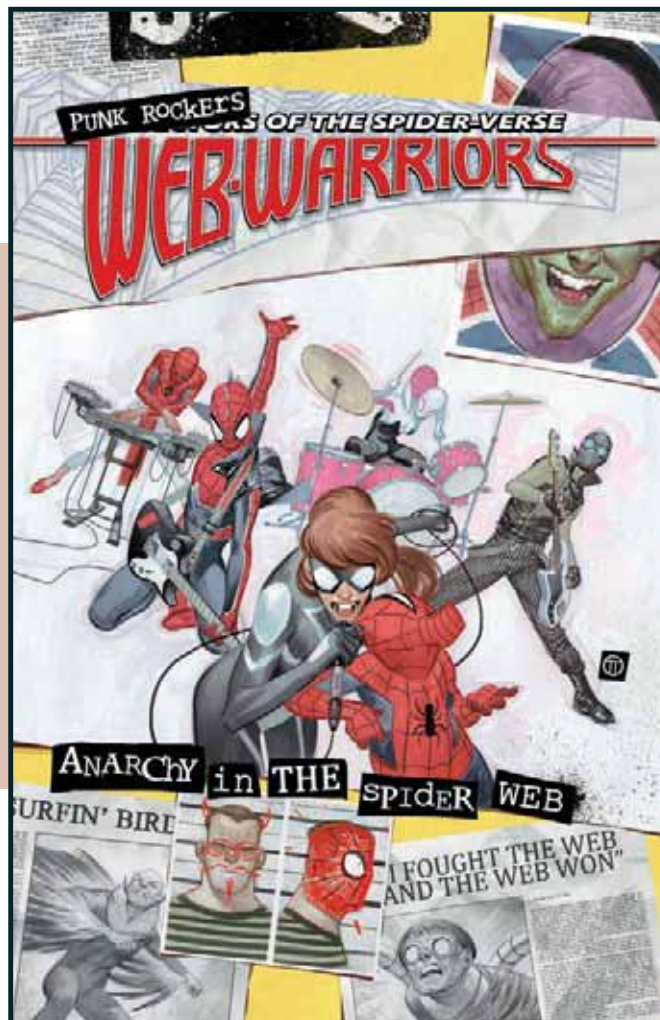
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

SILK VOL. 0: THE LIFE AND TIMES OF CINDY MOON TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9704-1 - DECEMBER-15

SPIDER-VERSE: WARZONES! TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9887-1 - DECEMBER-15



## WEB WARRIORS OF THE SPIDER-VERSE VOL. 2 TPB

Still dealing with the casualties of ELECTROVERSE, the Web-Warriors struggle to keep their team together. Not only is the team struggling to stay together, so is the WEB OF LIFE AND DESTINY! The latest special guest star from across the Spider-Verse is one of the events breakout hits: SPIDER-PUNK!

COLLECTING: WEB WARRIORS 6-11

### DATA

AUTHOR: MICHAEL COSTA  
 ARTIST: DAVID BALDEON  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9673-0  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
 PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 136  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

SPIDER-VERSE: WARZONES! TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9887-1 - DECEMBER-15

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: EDGE OF SPIDER-VERSE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9728-7 - MAY-15





## **SPIDEY VOL. 2: AFTER SCHOOL SPECIAL TPB**

Spidey comes face to face with the voluminous villain Klaw! Guest-starring THE BLACK PANTHER!!!

COLLECTING: SPIDEY 7-12

### **DATA**

AUTHOR: ROBERT THOMPSON  
ARTIST: ANDRE ARAUJO  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9676-1  
PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
PRICE: \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 112  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 1: THE PARKER LUCK TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-6676-4 - NOVEMBER-14

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 2: SPIDER-VERSE PRELUDE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-8798-1 - JANUARY-15

**MS. MARVEL VOL. 6: CIVIL WAR II TPB**

The Next Generation! As civil war brews, Ms Marvel teams up with Spider-Man and Nova in their biggest challenge yet: a tristate academic competition. But math isn't the only problem as tremors of war begin to surface. The best, brightest (and most adorable) heroes face off in the road to Marvel's biggest battle. Move over Iron Man, the kids got this.

COLLECTING: MS. MARVEL 7-12

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** G. WILLOW WILSON  
**ARTIST:** TAKESHI MIYAZAWA  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9612-9  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

MS. MARVEL VOL. 3: CRUSHED TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9227-5 - JUNE-15  
 MS. MARVEL VOL. 4: LAST DAYS TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9736-2 - DECEMBER-15

G. Willow Wilson is the Eisner Award-nominated author of the series *Air* and the graphic novel *Cairo*, both with artist M. K. Perker. Her first nonfiction book, *The Butterfly Mosque*, which contains no pictures whatsoever, was released in 2010 from Grove/Atlantic. Besides being a critically acclaimed author, Wilson describes herself as a professional genre-bender, casual gamer and student of religion. Her phenomenal success with *Ms. Marvel* has seen her add the all-female *X-Men* squad to her roster of titles.

Canadian artist Takeshi Miyazawa developed his style from his lifelong love of anime and manga. His unique artistry first flavored projects including *Sidekicks*, *Runaways* and *Amazing Fantasy*, leading to his crowning achievement at Marvel: *Spider-Man Loves Mary Jane* in collaboration with writer Sean McKeever. Other projects include a return engagement with *Runaways* and *Secret Invasion: Runaways/Young Avengers*.

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

**WINNER**  
**ANGOULEME AWARD FOR BEST SERIES**  
**YALSA'S TOP 10 GREAT GRAPHIC NOVELS FOR TEENS**  
**DWAYNE MCDUFFIE AWARD FOR DIVERSITY IN COMICS**



# MS. MARVEL



*developed*

## **WOLVERINE: OLD MAN LOGAN VOL. 2 - BORDERTOWN TPB**

Nine months of the year, the desolate town of Killhorn Falls, Canada is cut off from the rest of the world. Cold and dark, visitors are a rarity. So when the time-displaced Old Man Logan comes to town on a mission, people take notice... especially people who have a bone to pick with the former Wolverine. With no way to escape, can Logan protect the people of Killhorn Falls and save his own skin...while safeguarding the only thing in the present that he hopes will survive to meet him in the future?

COLLECTING: OLD MAN LOGAN 5-9

Canadian Jeff Lemire is a multiple Eisner and Harvey Award-nominated New York Times Bestselling cartoonist known for *Sweet Tooth*, *Essex County*, *Trillium* and *Descender*. He has also written considerably for DC Comics, including *Animal Man* and *Green Arrow*. *Hawkeye* is his first work for Marvel.

Italian artist **Andrea Sorrentino** won acclaim in the United States on titles *I*, *Vampire* and *Green Arrow* for DC Comics, as well as an adaptation of video game *God of War*. He made a splash at Marvel illustrating Brian Michael Bendis' two-part time-travel tale in the pages of *All-New X-Men Annual* and *Uncanny X-Men Annual*. Sorrentino reunited with Bendis on *All-New X-Men* and *Secret Wars* tie-in *Old Man Logan*.

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JEFF LEMIRE  
**ARTIST:** ANDREA SORRENTINO  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9621-1  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** PARENTAL ADVISORY  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **COMP TITLES**

WOLVERINE: OLD MAN LOGAN VOL. 0 - WARZONES!  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9893-2 - DECEMBER-15  
  
WOLVERINE: OLD MAN LOGAN TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-3172-4 - SEPTEMBER-10

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.





**OLD  
MAN  
LOGAN**

p.15





**X-23: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 2 TPB**

X-23 has left the X-Men to find the answers she seeks out alone in the world. But she'll soon find herself side-by-side with another of the team's mysterious orphans: Remy LeBeau, aka Gambit! Can they help each other survive Ms. Sinister? Then, it's the ultimate legacy crossover as Laura locks claws with Daken! Will Wolverine's son and his teenage clone make for bitter enemies or an unstoppable team? As X-23's memories begin to spin her out of control, Logan must to step back into her life, along with another of his protégées — the vampire Jubilee!

COLLECTING: X-23 (2010) 4-21, DAKEN: DARK WOLVERINE 8-9; MATERIAL FROM WOLVERINE: THE ROAD TO HELL 1, ALL-NEW WOLVERINE SAGA 1

**DATA**

AUTHOR: MARJORIE LIU, DANIEL WAY  
 ARTIST: WILL CONRAD, DAVID LOPEZ, SANA TAKEDA, RYAN STEGMAN, PHIL NOTO, MARCO CHECCHETTO, VARIOUS  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90117-2  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER

PRICE: \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: PARENTAL ADVISORY  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 472  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

UNCANNY X-FORCE BY RICK REMENDER: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8823-0 - AUGUST-14

UNCANNY X-FORCE BY RICK REMENDER: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 2 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8824-7 - JANUARY-15

**UNCANNY X-MEN VOL. 2 HC**

Brian Michael Bendis concludes his Uncanny X-Men era! After relentless persecution and a near-fatal attack, Cyclops and his revolutionaries are targeting S.H.I.E.L.D.! But is the spy organization really responsible for the return of the mutant-killing Sentinels? Sins and secrets will be revealed as warring X-Men gather to hear the reading of Charles Xavier's last will and testament — but its contents may lead to the team's ultimate undoing! With the end fast approaching, Scott Summers finds himself driven ever closer to the precipice of disaster. Will Cyclops save himself from ruin or leap off the edge?

COLLECTING: UNCANNY X-MEN 19-35, 600, ANNUAL 1; ALL-NEW X-MEN ANNUAL 1

**DATA**

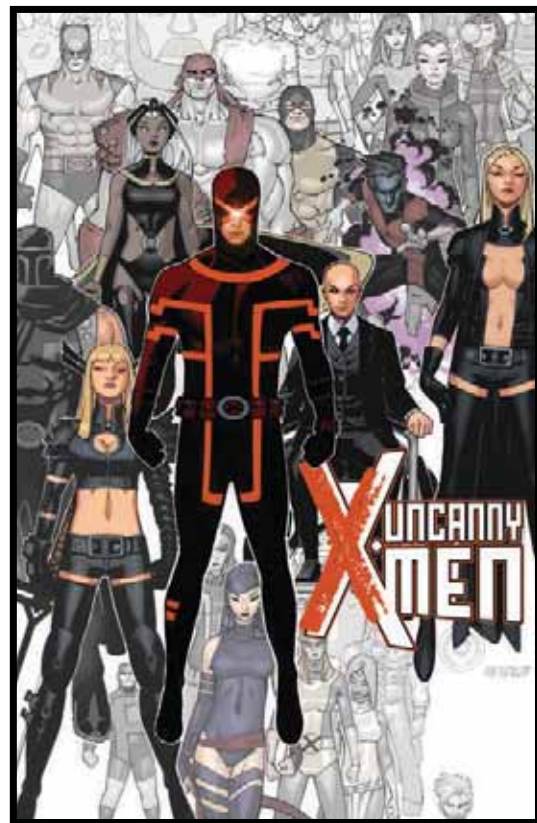
AUTHOR: BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
 ARTIST: CHRIS BACHALO, KRIS ANKA, VALERIO SCHITI, ANDREA SORRENTINO, VARIOUS  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90171-4  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER

PRICE: \$50.00 US / \$63.00 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: OVERSIZED  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
 PAGE COUNT: 488  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

UNCANNY X-MEN VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9532-0 - FEBRUARY-16

ALL-NEW X-MEN VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9115-5 - OCTOBER-14







**NON-RETURNABLE**

## GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY BY BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC

Blockbuster writer Brian Michael Bendis takes on Marvel's misfit movie stars! Star-Lord, Gamora, Drax, Rocket Raccoon and Groot assemble alongside the Avengers to thwart Thanos' latest scheme — and they'll take Iron Man back out to space with them! They'll face the wrath of the Badoon, Peter Quill's father and — once again — the infinite threat of the Mad Titan! But can anything prepare them for Angela? The Guardians will add new recruits and fight alongside the X-Men, but which team members will end up star-crossed lovers? And when Secret Wars obliterates the Galaxy, what will be left to Guard?

**COLLECTING:** AVENGERS ASSEMBLE 1-8; GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY 0.1, 1-27, ANNUAL 1; GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: TOMORROW'S AVENGERS 1; ALL-NEW X-MEN 22-24; FREE COMIC BOOK DAY 2014 (GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY) 1; GUARDIANS OF KNOWHERE 1-4

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
**ARTIST:** MARK BAGLEY, STEVE MCNIVEN, SARA PICHELLI, FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA, KEVIN MAGUIRE, NICK BRADSHAW, ED MCGUINNESS, VALERIO SCHITI, DAVID LOPEZ, FRANK CHO

**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90027-4  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$125.00 US / \$158.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OMNIBUS  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 1120  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6475-3 - JUNE-12

NEW AVENGERS OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6489-0 - SEPTEMBER-12

## PUNISHER MAX: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 4 TPB

The Punisher's fiercest foe returns! As if a load of buckshot to the chest in shark-infested waters could put Barracuda down for good. But is even he man enough to play bodyguard to the hemophiliac son of a dangerous mob boss? If Barracuda can survive that gig, he'll be out to settle his score with Frank Castle. Meanwhile, the skull-chested vigilante hunts his biggest game of all, and makes Riker's prison his own personal playground. Plus, tales from Frank Castle's beginning and end!

**COLLECTING:** PUNISHER PRESENTS: BARRACUDA 1-5, PUNISHER (2004) 50-60, PUNISHER: THE TYGER, PUNISHER: THE CELL, PUNISHER: THE END

### DATA

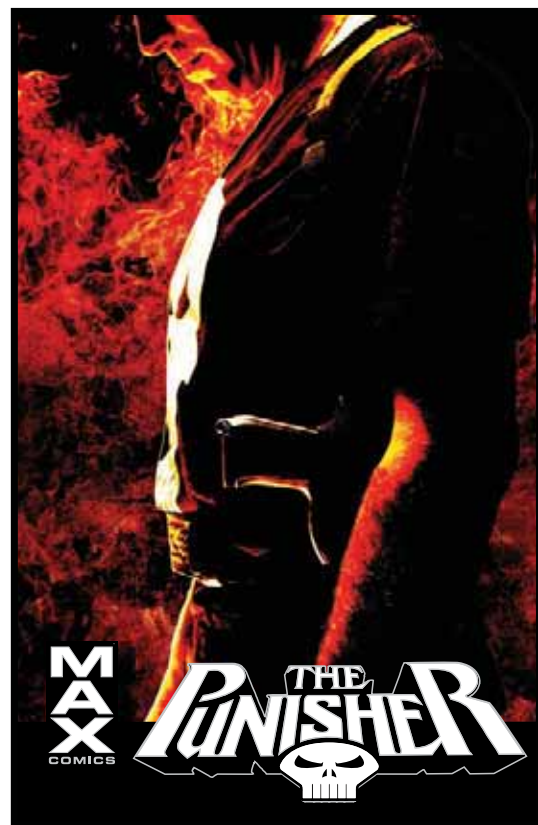
**AUTHOR:** GARTH ENNIS  
**ARTIST:** GORAN PARLOV, HOWARD CHAYKIN, JOHN SEVERIN, LEWIS LAROSA, RICHAD CORBEN  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90244-5  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER

**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** EXPLICIT CONTENT  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 544  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

PUNISHER MAX: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90015-1 - FEBRUARY-16

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY BY ABNETT & LANNING: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9064-6 - AUGUST-14





## GIANT-SIZE LITTLE MARVEL: AVX TPB

Skottie Young brings out the big guns...and the little Marvels...in the series fans have been waiting for! In the Battleworld zone known as Marville, playtime is serious business — and Marville’s pint-sized heroes are working overtime to prove to their new neighbors which crew is toughest! With super-powered dodgeball, high-tech hideouts and eye-puns aplenty, Marvel’s most adorable heroes aren’t pulling any punches in this larger-than-life, fun-sized adventure. Featuring all your favorites (just, you know, shorter) including Cyclops, Hawkeye, Black Widow, Wolverine and more as the toughest, funniest, craziest and most adorable Marvel heroes throw down in a battle of the fittest! The smaller they are, the harder they brawl — this is Battleworld, after all!

COLLECTING: GIANT-SIZE LITTLE MARVEL: AVX TPB

### DATA

AUTHOR: SKOTTIE YOUNG  
 ARTIST: SKOTTIE YOUNG  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9579-5  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
 PRICE: \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE  
 PAPERBACK

RATING: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 120  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

GIANT-SIZE LITTLE MARVEL: AVX HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9870-3 - FEBRUARY-16

YOUNG MARVEL: LITTLE X-MEN, LITTLE AVENGERS, BIG  
 TROUBLE TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8498-0 - OCTOBER-13

## NOVA: THE HUMAN ROCKET VOL. 2 - AFTER BURN TPB

Now that the events with his father have come to a close, Sam Alexander has earned himself a little R&R. But even though he’s gone on a trip with his mom and sister, trouble is never far behind the Human Rocket!

COLLECTING: NOVA 7-11

### DATA

AUTHOR: SEAN RYAN  
 ARTIST: JOHN TIMMS  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9651-8  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
 PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE

PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 112  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR



### COMP TITLES

NOVA VOL. 1: ORIGIN TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6605-4 - MARCH-14

NOVA VOL. 2: ROOKIE SEASON TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6839-3 - MARCH-14





## **AGENTS OF S.H.I.E.L.D. VOL. 2: UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT TPB**

Agent Coulson and his crew are caught in the middle of Civil War II, and opinions are split among them. But they remain Agents of S.H.I.E.L.D. and have a job to do: Protect the innocent and apprehend a major Marvel Universe character. As they near their target, divisions begin to grow and positions harden, but what's on Coulson's mind may change everything!

COLLECTING: AGENTS OF S.H.I.E.L.D. 7-11

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** MARC GUGGENHEIM  
**ARTIST:** MIKE NORTON  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9629-7  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

S.H.I.E.L.D. VOL. 1: PERFECT BULLETS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9362-3 - JULY-15

S.H.I.E.L.D. VOL. 2: THE MAN CALLED D.E.A.T.H. TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9363-0 - FEBRUARY-16



## THUNDERBOLTS VOL. 1 TPB

FROM THE PAGES OF STANDOFF! They're a renegade team rampaging across the Marvel Universe under the direction of the Winter Soldier! But are the Thunderbolts heroes or villains—and do even they know for sure?

COLLECTING: THUNDERBOLTS 1-6

### DATA

AUTHOR: JIM ZUB  
ARTIST: JON MALIN  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9668-6  
PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: PARENTAL ADVISORY  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

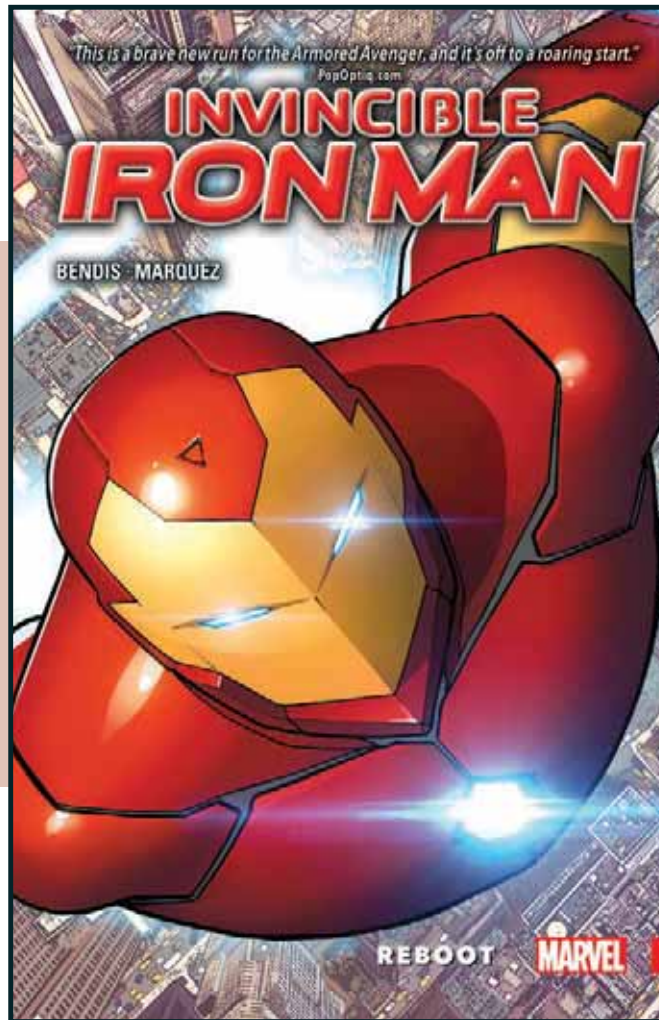
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

THE PUNISHER VOL. 1: BLACK AND WHITE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5443-3 - SEPTEMBER-14

THE PUNISHER VOL. 2: BORDER CROSSING TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5444-0 - JANUARY-15





## INVINCIBLE IRON MAN VOL. 1: REBOOT TPB

One of the most popular super heroes in the world soars to fresh heights! Tony Stark has a new armor, a new supporting cast, new villains and a new purpose that's going to tear itself across the entire Marvel Universe and beyond. It begins with a shocker of a twist and only gets more surprising from there, with the return of one of Tony's biggest nemeses and the quest to find his biological parents! As Iron Man chases Madame Masque, her actions threaten to rip all of reality apart! Shellhead's incredible armor will be put through its paces in a story that will shock and awe — but it is who exactly Tony teams up with that will have everyone talking. Brian Michael Bendis takes the genius, billionaire, playboy philanthropist and makes him a superstar!

COLLECTING: INVINCIBLE IRON MAN 1-6

### DATA

AUTHOR: BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS  
 ARTIST: DAVID MARQUEZ, MIKE DEODATO JR.  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9940-3  
 PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
 PRICE: \$19.99 US / \$25.99 CAN  
 SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
 RATING: RATED T+  
 TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
 PAGE COUNT: 136  
 TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### MARKETING

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### COMP TITLES

THOR VOL. 1: THE GODDESS OF THUNDER TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9239-8 - FEBRUARY-16

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 1: COSMIC AVENGERS  
 TPB  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-6607-8 - APRIL-14

**NON-RETURNABLE****DEADPOOL BY POSEHN & DUGGAN OMNIBUS HC**

Births, deaths and marriages, they're all here in Gerry Duggan and Brian Posehn's hilarious take on the Merc With a Mouth. But mainly deaths — and, in the case of a zombified horde of U.S. presidents, undeaths! Meet the daughter Wade Wilson never knew he had, the voice in his head he never wanted, and the monstrous Mrs. he should never cross — the succubus queen Shiklah! Enjoy Deadpool's newfound bromance with Wolverine and Captain America before it ends in tragedy, and head deep inside the darkest recesses of his mind to learn his Original Sin. With uproarious flashback tales revealing Wade's hidden history across the Marvel Universe, Posehn and Duggan work their magic on Deadpool's past and present — but will they leave him any future?

COLLECTING: DEADPOOL (2012) 1-45, DEADPOOL: DRACULA'S GAUNTLET 1-7, DEATH OF WOLVERINE: DEADPOOL & CAPTAIN AMERICA 1

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** BRIAN POSEHN, GERRY DUGGAN, VARIOUS  
**ARTIST:** TONY MOORE, SCOTT KOBLISH, MIKE HAWTHORNE, DECLAN SHALVEY, JOHN LUCAS, SALVA ESPIN, REILLY BROWN, SCOTT KOLINS, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90228-5  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$100.00 US / \$113.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** OMNIBUS  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7-1/4 X 10-7/8  
**PAGE COUNT:** 1344  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
 Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
 Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
 News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

**COMP TITLES**

DEADPOOL BY POSEHN & DUGGAN VOL. 1 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-5446-4 - FEBRUARY-14

DEADPOOL BY POSEHN & DUGGAN VOL. 2 HC  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9792-8 - JUNE-15





## **NIGHTHAWK VOL. 1 TPB**

Straight from the pages of SQUADRON SUPREME comes one of the most brutal super heroes of the Marvel Universe. Nighthawk is Chicago's dark protector, dispensing swift, decisive justice to those that truly deserve it. When the city's shadiest power brokers turn up murdered in grisly ways, the apparent work of an inventive serial killer, Nighthawk must ask himself, Does this predator deserve to be caught? Who is the killer? What is he after? What does he want from Nighthawk? To answer these questions, Nighthawk must first look in the mirror.

COLLECTING: NIGHTHAWK 1-6

### **DATA**

**AUTHOR:** DAVID WALKER  
**ARTIST:** RAMON VILLALOBOS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90162-2  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 136  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

THE PUNISHER VOL. 1: BLACK AND WHITE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5443-3 - SEPTEMBER-14

THE PUNISHER VOL. 2: BORDER CROSSING TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5444-0 - JANUARY-15

**CIVIL WAR II****CIVIL WAR II: GODS OF WAR TPB**

With the World-ending threat of the The Storm hanging over him, Hercules is pushed to the limits. The temptation to give up on his new, reformed way of life is huge. Can the advice and support of an old friend keep him on the level? It depends... when that friend is Amadeus Cho, aka the totally AWESOME Hulk! Beginning Hercules: Gods of War, an all-new epic that takes Hercules right to the front line of Civil War 2!

COLLECTING: CIVIL WAR II: GODS OF WAR 1-4

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** DAN ABNETT  
**ARTIST:** EMILIO LAISO  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90034-2  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T+  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 112  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

**COMP TITLES**

SECRET WARS PRELUDE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9399-9 - MAY-15

CIVIL WAR: THE ROAD TO CIVIL WAR TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-1974-6 - FEBRUARY-07





**CIVIL WAR II**

**CIVIL WAR II: CHOOSING SIDES TPB**

WHERE DO THEY STAND? The heroes of the Marvel Universe face a fundamental question about fate and destiny that will cause them to re-evaluate their beliefs and test their resolve! From across the Marvel Universe come stories of heroism, sacrifice, failure, death and heartbreak!

COLLECTING: CIVIL WAR II: CHOOSING SIDES 1-6

**DATA**

AUTHOR: TBD  
ARTIST: TBD  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90251-3  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$15.99 US / \$20.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

**MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.  
Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.  
Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.  
News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

**COMP TITLES**

SECRET WARS PRELUDE TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9399-9 - MAY-15

CIVIL WAR: THE ROAD TO CIVIL WAR TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-1974-6 - FEBRUARY-07



**BLACK WIDOW: WEB OF INTRIGUE TPB**

It's been a long, lively life for Natasha Romanova, the former Russian spy known as the Black Widow — fighting side-by-side with the Avengers, the Champions, S.H.I.E.L.D., and elsewhere. But could it end with the Widow surrounded by international assassins? Old enemies and new are using Natasha's instructor, her mentor, and her ex-husband against her — or so it seems — but who and what can be trusted in a spy's landscape of lies? Guest-starring Nick Fury, Jimmy Woo and other espionage experts!

**COLLECTING:** BLACK WIDOW: THE COLDEST WAR GN; MATERIAL FROM MARVEL FANFARE 10-13, BIZARRE ADVENTURES 25

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** RALPH MACCHIO, GEORGE PEREZ, GERRY CONWAY  
**ARTIST:** GEORGE PEREZ, PAUL GULACY, GEORGE FREEMAN, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90026-7  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER

**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** PARENTAL ADVISORY  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 176  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

**DAREDEVIL EPIC COLLECTION: WIDOW'S KISS TPB**  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9297-8 - SEPTEMBER-15

**BLACK WIDOW VOL. 1: THE FINELY WOVEN THREAD TPB**  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-8819-3 - AUGUST-14

**LUKE CAGE, IRON FIST & THE HEROES FOR HIRE VOL. 1 TPB**

Luke Cage and Danny Rand reunite in team-ups with Spider-Man and... Sabretooth?! And they're just in time to relaunch the expanded Heroes For Hire! A super-villain prison break inspires Iron Fist to fill the void left by the Avengers and Fantastic Four — but his ex-partner Luke will take some convincing. Hercules and White Tiger are eager recruits, but is the Hulk a joiner? Maybe She-Hulk would be a better fit. A transformed Black Knight rides in, and Luke has his arm twisted by the Master of the World. But will he stay after Power Man battles Iron Fist?

**COLLECTING:** SPIDER-MAN UNLIMITED (1993) 13, MARVEL FANFARE (1996) 6, HEROES FOR HIRE (1997) 1-9

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JAMES FELDER, JAIMIE CAMPOS, JOHN OSTRANDER  
**ARTIST:** JOE BENNETT, PASQUAL FERRY, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90229-2  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER

**PRICE:** \$24.99 US / \$32.99 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 312  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

**POWER MAN & IRON FIST EPIC COLLECTION: HEROES FOR HIRE TPB**  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9296-1 - AUGUST-15

**IRON FIST EPIC COLLECTION: THE FURY OF IRON FIST TPB**  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9164-3 - JULY-15







## **ULTIMATES: OMNIVERSAL VOL. 2 TPB**

Once he was the Devourer of Worlds -- but now, at long last, his endless hunger has been cured. But is there a hidden price? What does it mean to wring new life from death? What does it mean to be...Galactus?

COLLECTING: ULTIMATES 6-11

### **DATA**

AUTHOR: AL EWING  
ARTIST: CHRISTIAN WARD  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9671-6  
PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
PRICE: \$17.99 US / \$23.99 CAN  
SUBJECT CATEGORY: TRADE PAPERBACK  
RATING: RATED T+  
TRIM SIZE: 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
PAGE COUNT: 136  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### **MARKETING**

Review coverage from major entertainment and comic websites.

Presence at comic conventions and publishing trade shows.

Advertising in national magazines, newspapers and trade publications.

News coverage on Marvel.com with exclusive interiors previews available.

### **COMP TITLES**

ALL-NEW ULTIMATES VOL. 1: POWER FOR POWER TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5427-3 - OCTOBER-14

ALL-NEW ULTIMATES VOL. 2: NO GODS, NO MASTERS TPB  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-5428-0 - MARCH-15



## CAPTAIN MARVEL BY JIM STARLIN: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION TPB

The ultimate collection of the creator that defined Captain Marvel! Under the aegis of writer/artist Jim Starlin Captain Marvel evolved into one of comics' most influential titles. Starlin stripped the Kree Captain to his core and then resurrected him as a truly cosmic hero. This may have been Starlin's first super-hero saga, but it introduced some of his signature characters: Mar-Vell's nemesis Thanos and the Guardians of the

Galaxy's Drax make their first appearances and they continue to define the Marvel Universe today.

**COLLECTING:** CAPTAIN MARVEL (1968) 25-34; IRON MAN (1968) 55; MARVEL FEATURE (1971) 12; MARVEL GRAPHIC NOVEL (1982) 1; MATERIAL FROM DAREDEVIL (1964) 105 AND LIFE OF CAPTAIN MARVEL (1985) 1-5

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** JIM STARLIN, STEVE ENGLEHART, MIKE FRIEDRICH, STEVE GERBER  
**ARTIST:** JIM STARLIN  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90017-5  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 352  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

**WARLOCK BY JIM STARLIN: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION TPB**  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-8847-6 - FEB.-14

**CAPTAIN MARVEL: THE DEATH OF CAPTAIN MARVEL TPB (NEW PRINTING)**  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-6804-1 - JAN.-13

## X-MEN EPIC COLLECTION: LONELY ARE THE HUNTED TPB

Join the original X-Men — Cyclops, Marvel Girl, Beast, Angel and Iceman — in adventures from the days when Marvel's merry mutants were more the quirkiest quintet in comics than the worldwide wunderkinds they are today. This Epic Collection presents early classics including the first appearance of Banshee; the brief tenure of the sixth X-Man, Mimic; the

complete Factor Three saga; the "Origins of the X-Men" feature exploring Professor X's formation of the team; and the debut of new costumes. Then, the X-Men's lives take their most tragic turn. Their leader is killed.

**COLLECTING:** VOL. 2; X-MEN (1963) 24-45; AVENGERS (1963) 53

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** ROY THOMAS, GARY FRIEDRICH  
**ARTIST:** WERNER ROTH, DON HECK & GEORGE TUSKA, ROSS ANDRU, JACK SPARLING, DAN ADKINS, JOHN BUSCEMA  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9583-2

**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** ALL AGES  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 504  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

**X-MEN EPIC COLLECTION: CHILDREN OF THE ATOM TPB**  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-8904-6 - JAN.-15

**X-MEN EPIC COLLECTION: THE GIFT TPB**  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9217-6 - JAN.-16



## MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 18 HC

Together with Ross Andru, Keith Pollard and guest artists including John Byrne and Jim Starlin, Marv Wolfman will prove why Spidey has become the world's favorite super hero. Sure, there's tenacious villains to fight: Electro, Jigsaw and the Spider-Slayer. And there's unlikely enemies to face: Rocket Racer and the Big Wheel. And J. Jonah Jameson is going to have an even sharper axe to grind with Spidey after their latest encounter with the Man-Wolf.

But the true drama comes from the life of Peter Parker. Aunt May is hanging on by a thread. Will Mary Jane accept his proposal for marriage? When Betty Brant walks back into his love life, what's a Parker to do?

**COLLECTING:** AMAZING SPIDER-MAN (1963) 181-193; MIGHTY MARVEL COMICS CALENDAR 1978; AND MATERIAL FROM ANNUAL (1964) 12

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** MARV WOLFMAN, BILL MANTLO, JIM STARLIN  
**ARTIST:** ROSS ANDRU, KEITH POLLARD, SAL BUSCEMA, JIM STARLIN, JOHN BYRNE  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90028-1  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER

**PRICE:** \$75.00 US / \$95.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** MASTERWORKS HC  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 7 X 10  
**PAGE COUNT:** 288  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

**MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 16 HC**  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-8801-8 - APRIL-14

**MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 17 HC**  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9186-5 - DEC.-15



**NON-RETURNABLE**





## X-MEN: BISHOP'S CROSSING TPB

When new villains overthrow the Hellfire Club in a bloody coup, a freshly formed team of X-Men is caught in the middle! But their battle is interrupted when hundreds of escaped convicts arrive from the future — pursued by the ruthless mutant policeman named Bishop! Raised since childhood on the legends of the X-Men, how will Bishop react to meeting his idols? What deadly portent of doom does he carry with him? And

why will he quickly set his sights on Gambit? Meanwhile, the rest of the team have their hands full as Colossus' long-lost brother comes back wrong, Storm and Forge's romance reaches a dramatic turning point, and trouble brews for Cyclops and Jean Grey!

**COLLECTING:** UNCANNY X-MEN (1981) 281-293, X-MEN (1991) 8

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** JIM LEE, WHILCE PORTACIO, JOHN BYRNE, SCOTT LOBDELL  
**ARTIST:** WHILCE PORTACIO, JOHN ROMITA JR., ANDY KUBERT, TOM RANEY, RURIK TYLER, JIM LEE  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90170-7

**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$34.99 US / \$45.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 352  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

X-MEN: MUTANT MASSACRE TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-6741-9 - FEB.-13

X-MEN: THE HUNT FOR PROFESSOR X TPB  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9720-1 - JULY-15

## X-MEN: INFERNO CROSSOVERS TPB

As the X-Men's Inferno rages, the Marvel Universe feels the heat! The Avengers have disbanded, but when New York's inanimate objects come to horrific life, Jarvis assembles a surprising new line-up! While the Fantastic Four fight fires, Kang the Conqueror seizes his moment to strike! Spider-Man blames Mysterio for Inferno's weirdness, but soon finds himself battling demons, the Lizard...and his own possessed Thanksgiving parade balloon! Meanwhile, Hobgoblin faces a returned Green

Goblin — and N'astirh will transform one of them into Demogoblin! And, as Hell's Kitchen looks more aptly named than ever, Typhoid Mary is in her element — and that's bad news for Daredevil!

**COLLECTING:** AVENGERS (1963) 298-300; FANTASTIC FOUR (1961) 322-324; AMAZING SPIDER-MAN (1963) 311-313; SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN (1976) 146-148; WEB OF SPIDER-MAN (1985) 47-48; DAREDEVIL (1964) 262-263, 265

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** WALTER SIMONSON, STEVE ENGLEHART, DAVID MICHELINIE, GERRY CONWAY, ANN NOCENTI  
**ARTIST:** JOHN BUSCEMA, KEITH POLLARD, TODD MCFARLANE, SAL BUSCEMA, ALEX SAVIUK, JOHN ROMITA JR.

**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9551-1  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 432  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

X-MEN: INFERNO VOL. 1 TPB  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9511-5 - FEB.-16

X-MEN: MUTANT MASSACRE TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-6741-9 - FEB.-13



## X-MEN: X-CUTIONER'S SONG TPB (NEW PRINTING)

The X-Men story so big, it took four books to contain it! When Cyclops and Phoenix are kidnapped — and Cable seemingly assassinates Professor X — the X-Men, X-Factor and X-Force go to war...with each other! Witness epic battles around the globe and on the moon as Mr. Sinister's subtle plan of vengeance on Apocalypse unfolds, and major revelations are made about the true identities

of Cable and his twisted doppelganger Stryfe!

**COLLECTING:** AVENGERS (1963) 298-300; FANTASTIC FOUR (1961) 322-324; AMAZING SPIDER-MAN (1963) 311-313; SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN (1976) 146-148; WEB OF SPIDER-MAN (1985) 47-48; DAREDEVIL (1964) 262-263, 265

### DATA

**AUTHOR:** SCOTT LOBDELL, PETER DAVID, FABIAN NICIEZA  
**ARTIST:** BRANDON PETERSON, JAE LEE, ANDY KUBERT, GREG CAPULLO  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90030-4  
**PUB MONTH:** DECEMBER

**PRICE:** \$39.99 US / \$52.00 CAN  
**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** TRADE PAPERBACK  
**RATING:** RATED T  
**TRIM SIZE:** 6-5/8 X 10-3/16  
**PAGE COUNT:** 368  
**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

### COMP TITLES

X-MEN: MUTANT MASSACRE TPB (NEW PRINTING)  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-6741-9 - FEB.-13

X-MEN: THE HUNT FOR PROFESSOR X TPB  
**ISBN:** 978-0-7851-9720-1 - JULY-15



## MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN: CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS DIGEST

A mysterious being is abducting Earth's heroes! Now, Spider-Man and the Avengers must battle their greatest foes for the fate of the planet! Be here for the ultimate super-hero team-up and the next great crossover!

COLLECTING: MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN: CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS 1-4

### DATA

ADAPTED BY JOE CARAMAGNA  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90165-3  
PUB MONTH: SEPTEMBER  
PRICE: \$9.99 US / \$12.99CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: DIGEST  
RATING: ALL AGES  
TRIM SIZE: 5-1/8 X 7-13/16  
PAGE COUNT: 88  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN & THE AVENGERS DIGEST  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9578-8 - JAN.-16

MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN: WEB WARRIORS VOL. 1 DIGEST  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9383-8 - APRIL-15

## MARVEL UNIVERSE GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 3 DIGEST

Star-Lord! Rocket! Groot! Gamora! Drax! Join your favorite guardians as they continue their adventures across the galaxy! See what happens when Rocket is abducted and whisked away to a far-off planet! And it turns out Rocket may not be quite as one-of-a-kind as he thought...!

COLLECTING: MARVEL UNIVERSE GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY 9-12

### DATA

ADAPTED BY JOE CARAMAGNA  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9914-4  
PUB MONTH: NOVEMBER  
PRICE: \$9.99 US / \$12.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: DIGEST  
RATING: ALL AGES  
TRIM SIZE: 5-1/8 X 7-13/16  
PAGE COUNT: 88  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN & THE AVENGERS DIGEST  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9578-8 - JAN.-16

MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN: WEB WARRIORS VOL. 1 DIGEST  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9383-8 - APRIL-15



## MARVEL UNIVERSE AVENGERS: ULTRON REVOLUTION VOL. 1 DIGEST

The Avengers are back together! But relearning how to work as a team will be no easy task when faced with the SUPER ADAPTOID, BARON ZEMO, a trip back in time, and of course, the return of ULTRON! AVENGERS ASSEMBLE, indeed!

COLLECTING: MARVEL UNIVERSE AVENGERS: ULTRON REVOLUTION 1-4

### DATA

ADAPTED BY JOE CARAMAGNA  
ISBN: 978-1-302-90255-1  
PUB MONTH: DECEMBER  
PRICE: \$9.99 US / \$12.99 CAN

SUBJECT CATEGORY: DIGEST  
RATING: ALL AGES  
TRIM SIZE: 5-1/8 X 7-13/16  
PAGE COUNT: 88  
TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION: COLOR

### COMP TITLES

MARVEL UNIVERSE ALL-NEW AVENGERS ASSEMBLE VOL. 1 DIGEST  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9358-6 - APRIL-15

MARVEL UNIVERSE ALL-NEW AVENGERS ASSEMBLE VOL. 2 DIGEST  
ISBN: 978-0-7851-9359-3 - SEPT.-15



**MARVEL UNIVERSE DOCTOR STRANGE DIGEST**

By the Vishanti! It's Doctor Stephen Strange in exciting adventures of magic and mysticism. And the Doctor is "in" for some of Marvel's other greatest heroes! But can Spider-Man and Iron Fist help him put a stop to the demon named Nightmare, before he puts the whole world into an endless sleep? Will Hulk and Strange defend the Earth from the Dread Dormammu? And when Captain America vaults in, will shield and sorcery be enough to stop a soul-devouring monster? Plus, the Doc will go it solo for another round with Dormammu, and take Spidey on a mind-bending journey across the realities! Strange tales one and all, for the whole family to enjoy!

**COLLECTING:** MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN 21; MARVEL ADVENTURES HULK 5; MARVEL ADVENTURES SUPER HEROES (2008) 5, 9; MATERIAL FROM MARVEL ADVENTURES SUPER HEROES (2010) 21

**DATA**

**AUTHOR:** JOE CARAMAGNA, PAUL BENJAMIN, PAUL TOBIN, JM DEMATTEIS  
**ARTIST:** DAVID NAKAYAMA, JACOPO CAMAGNI, WELLINGTON ALVES, VARIOUS  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90230-8

**PUB MONTH:** OCTOBER

**PRICE:** \$9.99 US / \$12.99 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** DIGEST

**RATINGS:** ALL AGES

**TRIM SIZE:** 5-1/8 X 7-13/16

**PAGE COUNT:** 104

**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

MARVEL UNIVERSE DEADPOOL & WOLVERINE DIGEST  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90024-3 - FEB.-16

MARVEL UNIVERSE GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY:  
 COSMIC TEAM-UP DIGEST  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9031-8 - JULY-14

**MARVEL UNIVERSE AVENGERS ASSEMBLE: CIVIL WAR DIGEST**

AVENGER VS. AVENGER! Thanos has been defeated, but the Avengers' biggest challenge may come from within their own ranks! Captain America makes a discovery that may tear the team apart! And: Witness the origin of one of the Avengers' greatest villains!

**COLLECTING:** MARVEL UNIVERSE AVENGERS ASSEMBLE: CIVIL WAR 1-4

**DATA**

**ADAPTED BY:** JOE CARAMAGNA  
**ISBN:** 978-1-302-90164-6  
**PUB MONTH:** SEPTEMBER  
**PRICE:** \$9.99 US / \$12.99 CAN

**SUBJECT CATEGORY:** DIGEST

**RATINGS:** ALL AGES

**TRIM SIZE:** 5-1/8 X 7-13/16

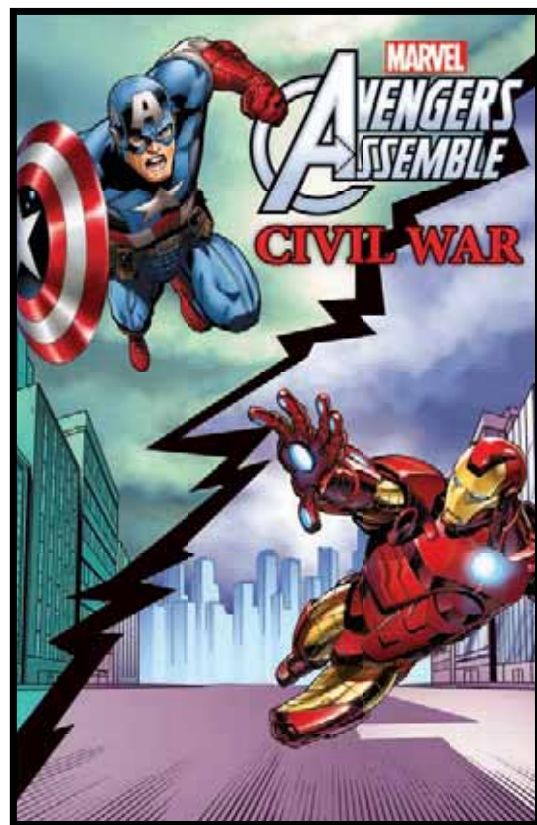
**PAGE COUNT:** 88

**TYPES OF ILLUSTRATION:** COLOR

**COMP TITLES**

MARVEL UNIVERSE DEADPOOL & WOLVERINE DIGEST  
 ISBN: 978-1-302-90024-3 - FEB.-16

MARVEL UNIVERSE GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY:  
 COSMIC TEAM-UP DIGEST  
 ISBN: 978-0-7851-9031-8 - JULY-14



# MARVEL STAR WARS CHECKLIST



STAR WARS: EPISODE IV -  
A NEW HOPE TPB  
PAGE 133



STAR WARS: EPISODE II - ATTACK  
OF THE CLONES HC  
PAGE 6



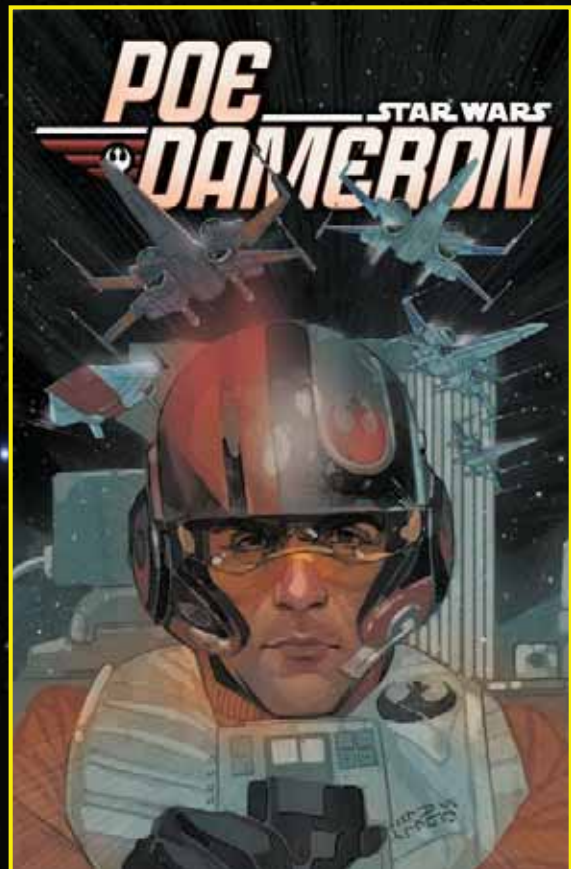
STAR WARS: EPISODE III -  
REVENGE OF THE SITH HC  
PAGE 86



# MARVEL STAR WARS CHECKLIST



STAR WARS: ROGUE ONE TPB  
PAGE 85

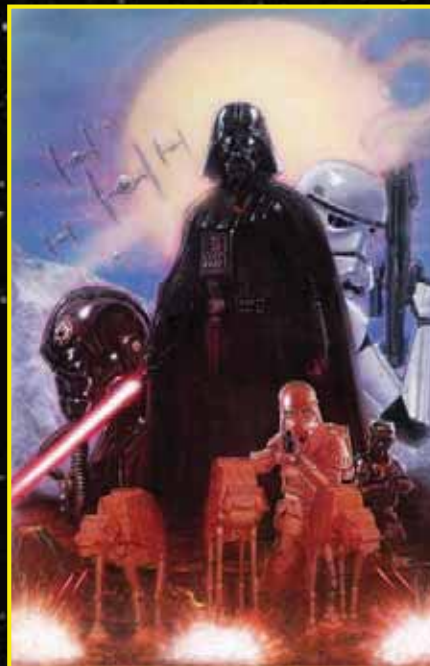


STAR WARS:  
POE DAMERON VOL. 1 TPB  
PAGE 134

# MARVEL STAR WARS CHECKLIST



STAR WARS VOL. 1 HC  
PAGE 8



STAR WARS:  
DARTH VADER VOL. 2 HC  
PAGE 83



STAR WARS: KANAN OMNIBUS HC  
PAGE 133



STAR WARS:  
HEROES FOR A NEW HOPE HC  
PAGE 88



# MARVEL STAR WARS CHECKLIST



STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS  
ADAPTATION HC  
PAGE 136

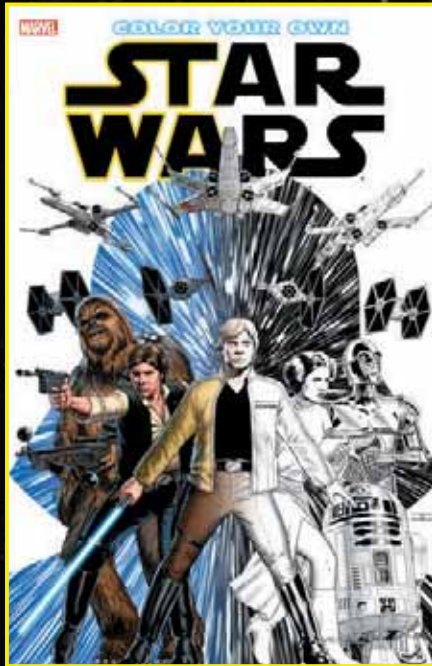


STAR WARS: JOURNEY TO STAR  
WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS -  
SHATTERED EMPIRE HC  
PAGE 5



STAR WARS:  
DARTH VADER VOL. 4 TPB  
PAGE 54

# MARVEL STAR WARS CHECKLIST



COLOR YOUR OWN STAR WARS  
PAGE 56



STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC  
COLLECTION: LEGACY VOL. 1 TPB  
PAGE 58



STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC  
COLLECTION: THE ORIGINAL  
MARVEL YEARS VOL. 1 TPB  
PAGE 84



# MARVEL DOCTOR STRANGE CHECKLIST



DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC  
PAGE 62



DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 1:  
THE WAY OF THE WEIRD TPB  
PAGE 132



**MARVEL DOCTOR STRANGE CHECKLIST**



MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE  
PRELUDE TPB  
PAGE 59



MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE:  
THE ART OF THE MOVIE HC  
PAGE 91





DOCTOR STRANGE:  
THE FLIGHT OF BONES TPB  
PAGE 60



DOCTOR STRANGE EPIC  
COLLECTION: A SEPARATE  
REALITY TPB  
PAGE 90



DOCTOR STRANGE:  
WHAT IS IT THAT DISTURBS  
YOU, STEPHEN? TPB  
PAGE 90



DOCTOR STRANGE AND THE  
SECRET DEFENDERS TPB  
PAGE 38



# MARVEL DOCTOR STRANGE CHECKLIST



COLOR YOUR OWN DOCTOR STRANGE  
PAGE 64



DOCTOR STRANGE:  
STRANGE ORIGIN TPB  
PAGE 39



DOCTOR STRANGE  
OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC  
PAGE 60



DOCTOR STRANGE: THE FATE OF  
DREAMS PROSE NOVEL HC  
PAGE 61



# MARVEL INDEX

A-FORCE PRESENTS VOL. 6 TPB .....	34
AGENTS OF S.H.I.E.L.D. VOL. 2: UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT TPB .....	159
ALL-NEW INHUMANS VOL. 2: SPIDERS IN THE MIST TPB .....	27
ALL-NEW WOLVERINE VOL. 2 TPB .....	124
ALL-NEW X-MEN: INEVITABLE VOL. 2 - APOCALYPSE WARS TPB .....	71
ALL-NEW, ALL-DIFFERENT AVENGERS VOL. 2 TPB .....	18
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN & SILK: THE SPIDER(FLY) EFFECT TPB .....	32
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: WORLDWIDE VOL. 3 TPB .....	108
AVENGERS EPIC COLLECTION: ONCE AN AVENGER TPB .....	129
AVENGERS K BOOK 3: AVENGERS DISASSEMBLED TPB .....	118
BLACK PANTHER EPIC COLLECTION: PANTHER'S RAGE TPB .....	79
BLACK PANTHER: A NATION UNDER OUR FEET BOOK 1 TPB .....	10
BLACK WIDOW VOL. 1: S.H.I.E.L.D.'S MOST WANTED TPB .....	66
BLACK WIDOW: WEB OF INTRIGUE TPB .....	166
BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS: CRIME NOIR OMNIBUS HC .....	47
CAPTAIN AMERICA EPIC COLLECTION: THE COMING OF...THE FALCON TPB .....	46
CAPTAIN AMERICA: SAM WILSON VOL. 2 TPB .....	22
CAPTAIN AMERICA: STEVE ROGERS VOL. 1 TPB .....	140
CAPTAIN AMERICA: WHITE TPB .....	53
CAPTAIN MARVEL BY JIM STARLIN: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION TPB .....	168
CAPTAIN MARVEL: EARTH'S MIGHTIEST HERO VOL. 2 TPB .....	103
CIVIL WAR II HC .....	92
CIVIL WAR II: AMAZING SPIDER-MAN TPB .....	95
CIVIL WAR II: CHOOSING SIDES TPB .....	165
CIVIL WAR II: GODS OF WAR TPB .....	164
CIVIL WAR II: THE UNDERSIDE TPB .....	94
CIVIL WAR II: X-MEN TPB .....	96
COLOR YOUR OWN DOCTOR STRANGE .....	64
COLOR YOUR OWN STAR WARS .....	56
COLOR YOUR OWN WOMEN OF POWER .....	44
CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS VOL. 2 TPB .....	122
DAREDEVIL: BACK IN BLACK VOL. 2 - A WORK OF ART TPB .....	20
DAREDEVIL/PUNISHER: SEVENTH CIRCLE TPB .....	74
DARK TOWER: THE DRAWING OF THE THREE - BITTER MEDICINE TPB .....	82
DEADLY HANDS OF KUNG FU OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC .....	89
DEADPOOL BY POSEHN & DUGGAN OMNIBUS HC .....	162
DEADPOOL MINIBUS 2 HC .....	37
DEADPOOL V GAMBIT: THE V IS FOR VS! TPB .....	97
DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 5 - CIVIL WAR II TPB .....	138
DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 3 TPB .....	24
DEADPOOL: WORLD'S GREATEST VOL. 4 TPB .....	98
DEFENDERS EPIC COLLECTION: THE SIX-FINGERED HAND TPB .....	42
DOCTOR STRANGE AND THE SECRET DEFENDERS TPB .....	38
DOCTOR STRANGE EPIC COLLECTION: A SEPARATE REALITY TPB .....	90
DOCTOR STRANGE OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC .....	60
DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 1: THE WAY OF THE WEIRD TPB .....	132
DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC .....	62
DOCTOR STRANGE: STRANGE ORIGIN TPB .....	39
DOCTOR STRANGE: THE FATE OF DREAMS PROSE NOVEL HC .....	61
DOCTOR STRANGE: THE FLIGHT OF BONES TPB .....	60
DOCTOR STRANGE: WHAT IS IT THAT DISTURBS YOU, STEPHEN? TPB .....	90
DRAX VOL. 2: THE CHILDREN'S CRUSADE TPB .....	145
DRAX: GUARDIAN OF THE GALAXY TPB .....	40
EMPRESS PREMIERE HC .....	131
EXTRAORDINARY X-MEN VOL. 2: APOCALYPSE WARS TPB .....	72
GAMORA: GUARDIAN OF THE GALAXY TPB .....	78
GEORGE ROMERO'S EMPIRE OF THE DEAD HC .....	48

# MARVEL INDEX

GIANT-SIZE LITTLE MARVEL: AVX TPB .....	158
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY BY BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC .....	157
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY IN THE YEAR 3000 VOL. 2 TPB .....	40
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 3 HC .....	41
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: NEW GUARD VOL. 1 - EMPEROR QUILL TPB .....	144
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: NEW GUARD VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC .....	112
GWENPOOL, THE UNBELIEVABLE VOL. 1 TPB .....	120
HAUNTED MANSION HC .....	50
HAWKEYE VOL. 3 HC .....	81
HOWARD THE DUCK VOL. 2 TPB .....	123
HYPERION VOL. 1 TPB .....	117
INHUMANS/X-MEN: WAR OF KINGS OMNIBUS HC .....	103
INTERNATIONAL IRON MAN VOL. 1 PREMIERE HC .....	104
INVINCIBLE IRON MAN VOL. 1: REBOOT TPB .....	161
INVINCIBLE IRON MAN VOL. 2: THE WAR MACHINE PREMIERE HC .....	16
JESSICA JONES: AVENGER TPB .....	42
LEGENDARY STAR-LORD VOL. 4 TPB .....	111
LUKE CAGE, IRON FIST & THE HEROES FOR HIRE VOL. 1 TPB .....	166
MAN-THING BY STEVE GERBER: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 2 TPB .....	80
MARVEL MASTERWORKS: DOCTOR STRANGE VOL. 7 HC .....	130
MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOL. 18 HC .....	168
MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE BLACK PANTHER VOL. 2 HC .....	130
MARVEL MASTERWORKS: THE FANTASTIC FOUR VOL. 18 HC .....	46
MARVEL SUPER HERO SPECTACULAR TPB .....	43
MARVEL UNIVERSE AVENGERS ASSEMBLE: CIVIL WAR DIGEST .....	171
MARVEL UNIVERSE AVENGERS: ULTRON REVOLUTION VOL. 1 DIGEST .....	170
MARVEL UNIVERSE DOCTOR STRANGE DIGEST .....	171
MARVEL UNIVERSE GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 3 DIGEST .....	170
MARVEL UNIVERSE ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN: CONTEST OF CHAMPIONS DIGEST .....	170
MARVEL: THE HIP-HOP COVERS HC .....	30
MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE PRELUDE TPB .....	59
MARVEL'S DOCTOR STRANGE: THE ART OF THE MOVIE HC .....	91
MAX RIDE: FIRST FLIGHT TPB .....	49
MIGHTY THOR VOL. 2 PREMIERE HC .....	106
MOCKINGBIRD VOL. 1 TPB .....	68
MOON KNIGHT VOL. 1: LUNATIC TPB .....	125
MS. MARVEL OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC .....	102
MS. MARVEL VOL. 6: CIVIL WAR II TPB .....	152
NEW AVENGERS: A.I.M. VOL. 3 - CIVIL WAR II TPB .....	122
NEW X-MEN OMNIBUS HC (NEW PRINTING) .....	36
NIGHTHAWK VOL. 1 TPB .....	163
NOVA: THE HUMAN ROCKET VOL. 2 - AFTER BURN TPB .....	158
POWER MAN AND IRON FIST EPIC COLLECTION: REVENGE! TPB .....	79
POWER MAN AND IRON FIST VOL. 1: THE BOYS ARE BACK IN TOWN TPB .....	26
PUNISHER MAX: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 3 TPB .....	81
PUNISHER MAX: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 4 TPB .....	157
PUNISHER WAR JOURNAL BY CARL POTTS & JIM LEE TPB .....	38
ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT VOL. 0: BITE AND BARK TPB .....	78
ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT VOL. 2 TPB .....	110
SECRET WARS TPB .....	35
SECRET WARS, TOO TPB .....	34
SENSATIONAL SHE-HULK BY JOHN BYRNE: THE RETURN TPB .....	128
SHANG-CHI: MASTER OF KUNG FU OMNIBUS VOL. 2 HC .....	9
SILK VOL. 2: OH DEAR LORD TPB .....	149
SON OF SATAN CLASSIC TPB .....	128
SPIDER-GWEN VOL. 2: CASTLE TPB .....	146



# MARVEL INDEX

SPIDER-MAN: CLONE SAGA OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC .....	76
SPIDER-MAN: MILES MORALES VOL. 1 TPB .....	14
SPIDER-WOMAN: SHIFTING GEARS VOL. 2 TPB .....	148
SPIDEY VOL. 2: AFTER SCHOOL SPECIAL TPB .....	151
SPIRITS OF VENGEANCE CLASSIC VOL. 1: RISE OF THE MIDNIGHT SONS TPB .....	76
SQUADRON SUPREME VOL. 2 TPB .....	116
STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: LEGACY VOL. 1 TPB .....	58
STAR WARS LEGENDS EPIC COLLECTION: THE ORIGINAL MARVEL YEARS VOL. 1 TPB .....	84
STAR WARS VOL. 1 HC .....	8
STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 2 HC .....	83
STAR WARS: DARTH VADER VOL. 4 TPB .....	54
STAR WARS: EPISODE II - ATTACK OF THE CLONES HC .....	6
STAR WARS: EPISODE III - REVENGE OF THE SITH HC .....	86
STAR WARS: EPISODE IV - A NEW HOPE TPB .....	133
STAR WARS: HEROES FOR A NEW HOPE HC .....	88
STAR WARS: JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS - SHATTERED EMPIRE HC .....	5
STAR WARS: KANAN OMNIBUS HC .....	133
STAR WARS: POE DAMERON VOL. 1 TPB .....	134
STAR WARS: ROGUE ONE TPB .....	85
STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS ADAPTATION HC .....	136
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN OMNIBUS VOL. 2 HC (NEW PRINTING) .....	36
THE ASTONISHING ANT-MAN VOL. 2 TPB .....	75
THE MARVEL UNIVERSE ACCORDING TO HEMBECK TPB .....	76
THE PUNISHER VOL. 1: ON THE ROAD TPB .....	142
THE TOTALLY AWESOME HULK VOL. 2 TPB .....	126
THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL BEATS UP THE MARVEL UNIVERSE OGN-HC .....	100
THE UNBEATABLE SQUIRREL GIRL VOL 1. HC .....	102
THE UNCANNY X-MEN OMNIBUS VOL. 2 HC (NEW PRINTING) .....	80
THOR BY JASON AARON & RUSSELL DAUTERMAN VOL. 1 HC .....	41
THOR EPIC COLLECTION: WHEN TITANS CLASH TPB .....	129
THUNDERBOLTS VOL. 1 TPB .....	160
ULTIMATES: OMNIVERSAL VOL. 2 TPB .....	167
UNCANNY AVENGERS: UNITY VOL. 2 TPB .....	33
UNCANNY INHUMANS VOL. 3 TPB .....	127
UNCANNY X-MEN VOL. 2 HC .....	156
UNCANNY X-MEN: SUPERIOR VOL. 2 - APOCALYPSE WARS TPB .....	73
VENOM: SPACE KNIGHT VOL. 2 - ENEMIES AND ALLIES TPB .....	77
VISION VOL. 2 TPB .....	114
WEB WARRIORS OF THE SPIDER-VERSE VOL. 2 TPB .....	150
WOLVERINE: OLD MAN LOGAN VOL. 2 - BORDERTOWN TPB .....	154
X-23: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 2 TPB .....	156
X-MEN '92 VOL. 1 TPB .....	52
X-MEN EPIC COLLECTION: LONELY ARE THE HUNTED TPB .....	168
X-MEN ORIGINS: GAMBIT TPB .....	37
X-MEN: APOCALYPSE WAR HC .....	28
X-MEN: BISHOP'S CROSSING TPB .....	169
X-MEN: FATAL ATTRACTIONS TPB (NEW PRINTING) .....	80
X-MEN: GAMBIT & ROGUE TPB .....	70
X-MEN: INFERNO CROSSOVERS TPB .....	169
X-MEN: WOLVERINE/GAMBIT TPB (NEW PRINTING) .....	70
X-MEN: WORST X-MAN EVER TPB .....	32
X-MEN: X-CUTIONER'S SONG TPB (NEW PRINTING) .....	169
X-MEN: X-TINCTION AGENDA TPB (NEW PRINTING) .....	46
X-MEN/ALPHA FLIGHT TPB .....	80

# ORDERS

## HACHETTE BOOK GROUP

Attn: Order Department  
53 State Street, 9th Floor  
Boston, MA 02109  
Phone: 1-800-759-0190  
Fax: 1-800-286-9471  
Email: [order.desk@hbgusa.com](mailto:order.desk@hbgusa.com)  
EDI & PUBNET: use SAN 200-2205

## CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Phone : 1-800-759-0190  
Fax : 1-800-331-1664  
Email: [customer.service@hbgusa.com](mailto:customer.service@hbgusa.com)

## RETURNS:

Hachette Book Group  
322 S. Enterprise Blvd  
Lebanon, IN 46052

## INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Hachette Book Group  
1290 Avenue of the Americas, 5th Floor  
New York, NY 10104  
UNITED STATES  
Tel: +1-212-364-1325  
Fax: +1-212-364-0933  
Email: [international@hbgusa.com](mailto:international@hbgusa.com)

## SPECIAL MARKETS

Hachette Book Group  
1290 Avenue of the Americas,  
5th Floor  
New York, NY 10104  
Call toll-free: (800) 222-6747  
Fax toll-free: (800) 477-  
5925

All pricing and covers are  
subject to change.





**ALL AGES** - Appropriate for readers of all ages.

**T** - Appropriate for ages 9 and up.

**T+** - Appropriate for most readers 13 and up. Parents are advised they may want to read before or with younger children.

**PARENTAL ADVISORY** - 15+ years old. Similar to T+ but featuring more mature themes and/or more graphic imagery. Recommended for teen and adult readers.

**MAX: EXPLICIT CONTENT** - 18+ years old. Most mature readers books will fall under the MAX Comics banner (created specifically for mature content titles). MAX and mature-themed titles will continue to be designed to appear distinct from mainline Marvel titles, with the "MAX: Explicit Content" label very prominently displayed on the cover. MAX titles will NOT be sold on the newsstand, and they will NOT be marketed to younger readers.

### Confused about the size of the different collection formats?

Below are the sizes in order of increasing dimensions:

Digest: 5-1/8 x 7-13/16 inches

Premiere Hardcovers and Trade Paperbacks: 6-5/8 x 10-3/16 inches

Masterworks: 7 x 10 inches

Oversized Hardcovers & Omnibus: 7-1/4 x 10-7/8 inches

For more information please visit [marvel.com](http://marvel.com)





# BLACK PANTHER

A full-page illustration of the Black Panther character in his suit, standing in a futuristic city. The city features tall, curved skyscrapers and flags with the Black Panther logo. The sky is a mix of blue and orange, suggesting a sunset or sunrise. The character is the central focus, looking directly at the viewer with a determined expression.

WRITTEN BY NATIONAL BOOK AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR  
**TA-NEHISI COATES** (*BETWEEN THE WORLD AND ME*)